Sea lions
Southern fur seals
Zalophus

Eared seals, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[Q6E82.75]

Eared family
USE Ear family

Eared erals (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L267]

BT Phrynosomatidae
NT Holbrookia

Earless seals
USE Pholidota

Earless family
USE Pholidota

Earley family
USE Early family

Earley Regis (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)

Earley Saint Nicholas (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)

Earley St. Nicholas (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)

Earley Whiteknights (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)

Earliest Shu kingdom, China, 907-925
USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925

Earll family
USE Ear family

Earline family
USE Ear family

Earl family
USE Ear family

Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)
USE Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland) [Former heading]

BT Palaces—Scotland

Earl Swagger (Fictitious character)

Earl Swagger (Fictitious character)

Earl Wilber, Earl (Fictitious character)

Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)

Early childhood education (May Subd Geog)
[LB1139.2-LB1139.4]

Here are entered works on the activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3. Works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school are entered under Education, Preschool.

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
[LB1119.35.A37]

UF Activity programs in early childhood education

BT Activity programs in education

SA subdivision Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Activity programs under subjects

—Audio-Visual aids (May Subd Geog)
[LB1119.35.P37]

SA subdivision Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to early childhood education

—Finance
USE Federal aid to early childhood education

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
[LB1119.35.A37]

BT Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
[LB1119.35.P37]

UF Parent involvement in early childhood education

SA Parent participation in early childhood education

Parental involvement in early childhood education

Parental participation in early childhood education

Early childhood educators (May Subd Geog)
[LB1775.6]

UF Educators, Early childhood

BT Educators

NT Early childhood teachers

Early childhood special education (May Subd Geog)
[LB1775.6]

UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)

BT Early childhood education

Special education

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
[LB1775.6]

BT Educational law and legislation

Early childhood teachers (May Subd Geog)
[LB1775.6]

UF Teachers, Early childhood

BT Early childhood educators

NT Kindergarten teachers

Male early childhood teachers

Preschool teachers

Early Christian architecture
USE Architecture, Early Christian
Eastern massasauga (Continued)

UF Black massasauga
Black rattler
Black snapper (Snake)
Crotalus catenatus
Crotalus hororius kirtlandii
Crotalus hororius tergeminus
Crotalus messasaugas
Prairie rattler
Sidelineer (Snake)
Sidewiper (Snake)
Sistrurus catenatus catenatus
Swamp rattler
BT Massasauga

Eastern McCay Valley/Carrizo Gorge Wilderness
(Calf.)
USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCay Valley Wilderness
(Calf.)

Eastern meadowlark (May Subd Geog)
[QL608.P4248 (Zoology)]
UF Alaunia magna
Arizona meadowlark
Crecent stare (Bird)
Field lark
Marsh quail
Medlar
Medlar
Medlark
Rio Grande meadowlark
Southern meadowlark
Sturnella magna
BT Meadowlarks
Eastern Mediterranean
USE Middle East

Eastern Mннг language (May Subd Geog)
[QL4531.M62]
UF Mннг language, Eastern [Former heading]
BT Bahnarcic languages

Eastern mole (May Subd Geog)
[QL373.576 (Zoology)]
UF Eastern American mole [Former heading]
Scalopus aereus
Scalopus alleni
Scalopus anastasae
Scalopus aquaticus
Scalopus argentatus
Scalopus australis
Scalopus bassi
Scalopus cariyi
Scalopus cryptus
Scalopus cupreata
Scalopus howelli
Scalopus inflatus
Scalopus intermedium
Scalopus machinoides
Scalopus machinius
Scalopus montanus
Scalopus nanus
Scalopus parvus
Scalopus pennsylvaniae
Scalopus porteri
Scalopus pulcher
Scalopus sericea
Scalopus texanus
Scalopus virginianus
Sorex aquaticus
BT Scalopus

Eastern Missouri Indians
USE Northern Paiute Indians

Eastern Mono language
USE Northern Paiute language

Eastern Montana
USE Montana, Eastern

Eastern mosquito fish
USE Eastern mosquitofish

Eastern mosquitoes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.P737]
UF Eastern mosquito fish
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
Gambusia holbrooki
Mosquito fish, Eastern
BT Gambusia

Eastern Munda languages
USE Kherwari languages

Eastern Neck Island (Md.)
BT Islands—Maryland

Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
USE Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)

Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
UF Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge

(Md.)
BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
Eastern Nigeria
USE Nigeria, Eastern
Eastern nightherk
USE Common nightherk
Eastern Ontario
USE Ontario, Eastern
Eastern Oregon
USE Oregon, Eastern
Eastern Orthodox Church
USE Orthodox Eastern Church
Eastern Orthodox people
USE Eastern Orthodox Church members
Eastern oyster
USE American oyster

Eastern painted turtle (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.5487 (Zoology)]
UF Chrysemys picta picta
Painted turtle

Eastern Panhandle (W. Va.)
UF Panhandle, Eastern (W. Va.)

Eastern Panjali language
USE Panjali language

Eastern Paraguay
USE Paraguay, Eastern

Eastern Parkway (New York, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parkways—New York (State)
Eastern Pass (N.H.)
USE Pinkham Notch (N.H.)

Eastern phoebe (May Subd Geog)
[QL896.P289 (Zoology)]
UF Muscicapra phoebe
phoebe, Eastern
Sayornis phoebe
BT Sayornis

Eastern pine snake
USE Pine snake

Eastern pipistrelle
USE Tri-colored bat

Eastern Point (Conn. : Griswold Point)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts

Eastern Pomerania (Poland)
USE Pomerelia (Poland)

Eastern Pomo language (May Subd Geog)
UF Clear Lake Pomo language
Pomo language (Eastern) [Former heading]
BT California—Languages

Eastern pondmussel (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]
UF Lampsius nasul
Ligumia nasula
Margarita nasutus
Manorogon nasutus
Obliquaria attenuata
Pondmussel, Eastern
Sagittunio nasutus
Unio nasul
BT Ligumia

Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)
USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
UF Ching lung ling (China)
Dong ling (China)
East Imperial Tombs (China) [Former heading]
Eastern Tombs (China)
Qing dong ling (China)
Qing Tombs, Eastern (China)
Tung ling (China)
BT Tomba—China

Eastern question
[QL37-337 (General history)]
BT China—History

RT East and West
BT Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey
Europe—Politics and government—1769-1900
Middle East—Foreign relations—Europe
Middle East—History—1890
Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe
Turkey—History—19th century

RT World politics

Eastern question (Albanian)
[QL37-337 (19th century)]
[QL646.D49 (20th century)]

RT Balkan question
Bulgarian question
Crimean War, 1853-1856
Macedonian question
NT Balkan Entente, 1893-1941
Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
Straits question
Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912

Eastern question (Central Asia)
[QL375]
UF Central Asian question

NT Afghan Wars
Russians—Asia, Central
Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873

Eastern question (Far East)
[DS155-D157 (19th century)]
UF Chinese question
Far Eastern question
Open door policy (Far East)

RT Pan-Pacific relations

NT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895

Eastern rat kangaroo
USE Bettongia gaimardi

Eastern rat snake (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.0636 (Zoology)]
UF Black rat snake

Coluber alleghaniensis
Elaepe alleghaniensis
Pantherophis alleghaniensis
Scotophis alleghaniensis
BT Elaephe

Eastern red-backed salamander
USE Plathodon cinereus

Eastern red bat (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.C595 (Zoology)]
UF Black red bat

BT Coluber alleghaniensis
Elaepe alleghaniensis
Pantherophis alleghaniensis
Scotophis alleghaniensis
BT Elaephe

Eastern red cedar
USE Western red cedar

Eastern red squirrel
USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

Eastern reed warbler
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus

Eastern region (Ecuador)
USE Oriente (Ecuador)

Eastern region (Paraguay)
USE Paraguay, Eastern

Eastern region (Thailand)
USE Thailand, Eastern

Eastern ribbon snake (May Subd Geog)
UF Ribbonsnake, Eastern
Thamnophis sauritus
BT Garter snakes

Eastern riding
USE Horsemanship

Eastern rockhopper penguin
USE Eudyptes chrysolophus

Eastern roesia (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
UF Platycercus eximius
BT Rosellas (Birds)

Eastern rufous mouse lemur
USE Brown mouse lemur

Eastern Rumelia—History
—Union with Bulgaria, 1885

—Bulgarian History—1878-1944

Eastern Sand Islands
USE Eastern Sand Islands

Eastern Sakai language
USE Eastern Sakai language

Eastern Sahelian languages
USE Eastern Sahelian languages

Eastern Sakal language
USE Eastern Sakal language

Eastern Sand Islands
USE Eastern Sand Islands

Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)
USE Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)

Eastern Scelis (Netherlands)
USE Eastern Scheldsche (Netherlands)

Eastern Schism
USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church

Eastern screech owl (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S65]
UF Otus asio
Gastronomy
Ingestion
Table
Eating, Pathological
Eating disorders
Eating (Philosophy)
BT Dinners and dining
Philosophy
Eating contests
USE Competitive eating
Eating Disorder Inventory (May Subd Geog)
[RC552.E18]
UF EDI (Psychological test)
Eating disorders (May Subd Geog)
[RC552.E18]
Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.
UF Disorders of eating
Eating, Pathological
Eating disturbances
Eating dysfunctions
BT Appetite disorders
Psychology, Pathological
NT Anorexia nervosa
Bulimia
Compulsive eating
Hyperphagia
Night eating syndrome
Pica (Pathology)
— Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
NT Eating Disorder Inventory
Eating Disorders Awareness Week (May Subd Geog)
BT Special weeks
Eating disorders in adolescence (May Subd Geog)
[RC550.E18]
BT Adolescent psychopathology
NT Anorexia in adolescence
Eating disorders in children (May Subd Geog)
[RC550.E18]
BT Child psychopathology
NT Pica (Pathology) in children
Eating disorders in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Eating disorders in men (May Subd Geog)
[RC552.E16]
BT Men—Diseases
Eating disorders in women (May Subd Geog)
BT Women—Diseases
Eating disturbances
USE Eating disorders
Eating dysfunctions
USE Eating disorders
Eating fire
USE Fire eating
Eating policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies
Eating utensils
USE Tableware
Eatock family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Atcock family
Eatough family
BT Atough family
Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Lake Eaton (Fictitious character)
Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)
USE Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
Eaton Canyon (Calif.)
UF Eatons Canyon (Calif.)
Precipice Canyon (Calif.)
Precipicio Canyon (Calif.)
BT Canyons—California
Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash.: Bear Creek)
USE Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)
Eaton family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Eaton family
Eton family
Eton family
Eaton family
Eaton Hall (England)
BT Manors—England
Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
UF Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)
BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
Eaton River (Alaska)
USE Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)
Eaton River (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Eaton River Watershed (Québec)
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Eatons Canyon (Calif.)
USE Eaton Canyon (Calif.)
Eaton’s Ranch (Wyo.)
BT Dude ranches—Wyoming
Eatough family
USE Eatock family
Eaton family
USE Eaton family
Eau Clair family
USE Le Clair family
Eau Claire family
USE Le Clere family
Eau Clair River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
UF Clearwater River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
Eauclaire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Eau Clair River Watershed (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Eau de Cologne
USE Cologne (Toilet water)
Cologne water
USE Perfumes
Eau d’Heure Lake (Belgium)
UF Lac de l’Eau d’Heure (Belgium)
Réservoir de l’Eau d’Heure (Belgium)
BT Reservoirs—Belgium
Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)
UF Lac à l’Eau Jaune (Québec)
Lakes—Québec (Province)
BT Eau Claire River (France and Belgium)
Eau Claire River (France and Belgium)
USE Noire River (France and Belgium)
BT Rivers—Belgium
Rivers—France
BT Eau Claire River Watershed (France and Belgium)
Watersheds—Belgium
Watersheds—France
Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
USE Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
Eau Sucré River (Wyo.)
USE Sweetwater River (Wyo.)
Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
USE Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
Eavans family
USE Evans family
Eavens family
USE Evans family
Eaves family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Eave family
Eves family
BT Ives family
Eavesdropping (May Subd Geog)
BT Electronic bugging
Electronic eavesdropping
Electronic listening devices
BT Unauthorized interception of communications
BT Electronic surveillance
BT Evidence, Criminal
Listening
Security systems
NT Wiretapping
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Criminal law
Eavesdropping in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Eavey family
USE Avey family
Eavins family
USE Evans family
Eavy family
USE Eby family
Eayers family
USE Ayers family
Ebadi (African people)
USE Kwele (African people)
Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)
UF Samaš, Temple of (Sippar)
Shamash, Temple of (Sippar)
Temple of Samas (Sippar)
Temple of Shamash (Sippar)
BT Iraq—Antiquities
Temples—Iraq
EBacc (English Baccalaureate)
USE English Baccalaureate
Ebadidi language
USE Molina language
Ecological agriculture
USE Organic farming

Ecological assessment (Biology) (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.E22]
Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under Ecological risk assessment.
UF Biological evaluation of environmental impacts
Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
BT Applied ecology
Environmental impact analysis
Nature—Effect of human beings on
RT Ecological surveys
NT Floristic quality assessment
Ecological capacity
USE Ecological carrying capacity

Ecological carrying capacity (May Subd Geog) UF Capacity, Ecological carrying
Carrying capacity (Ecology)
Ecological capacity
BT Ecology
Population biology
RT Population density

Ecological censuses
USE Ecological surveys
Ecological censuses—Tables
USE Ecological surveys
Ecological communities
USE Biotic communities
Ecological competition
USE Competition (Biology)
Ecological corridors
USE Corridors (Ecology)
Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
USE Ecological assessment (Biology)
Ecological disasters
USE Environmental disasters

Ecological districts (May Subd Geog) UF Ecodistricts [Former heading]
Land resources areas, Land
BT Biotic communities
— New Zealand
NT Arrowsmere Ecological District (N.Z.)
Hawarden Ecological District (N.Z.)
Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)
Southland Plains Ecological District (N.Z.)

Ecological disturbances (May Subd Geog) UF Disturbance ecology
Disruptures, Ecological
Ecological perturbations
Ecosystem disturbances
Ecosystem perturbations
Environmental disturbances
Environmental perturbations
Perturbations, Ecological
BT Ecology
NT Environmental disasters
Ecological economics
USE Ecology—Economic aspects

Ecological engineering (May Subd Geog) [GE350] Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to preserve natural ecosystems, conserve nonrenewable energy resources, and minimize pollution.
UF Ecotechnology
BT Environmental management
RT Human ecology

Ecological family therapy (May Subd Geog) UF Family ecology ecological therapy
Family psychotherapy
BT Family psychotherapy

Ecological feminism
USE Ecofeminism
Ecological footprint
USE Nature—Effect of human beings on

Ecological genetics (May Subd Geog) BT Ecology
Genetics
NT Plant ecological genetics
Ecological health
USE Ecosystem health

Ecological heterogeneity (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.E24]
UF Heterogeneity, Ecological
BT Ecology
RT Biodiversity
Fragmented landscapes

Ecological houses (May Subd Geog) [TH4860] UF Alternative homes
Ecohomes
Environmental homes
Green homes (Green technology)
Low impact houses
Sustainable houses
BT Dwellings
Sustainable buildings

Ecological indicators
USE Environmental indicators
Indicators (Biology)

Ecological integrity (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.E245] UF Ecosystem integrity
Integrity, Ecological
BT Ecology

Ecological labeling
USE Eco-labeling

Ecological landscape design (May Subd Geog) UF Ecologically sound landscape design
Environmentally sound landscape design
BT Applied ecology
Landscape design

Ecological libraries
USE Environmental libraries
Ecological life support systems, Controlled (Space environment)
USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Ecological literary criticism
USE Ecocriticism
Ecological literature
USE Environmental literature
Ecological living
USE Sustainable living

Ecological mapping (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.E26] BT Environmental mapping
Ecological marketing
USE Green marketing
Ecological monitoring
USE Environmental monitoring
Ecological Park of Chipinque (Mexico)
USE Parque Ecológico Chipinque (Mexico)
Ecological perturbations
USE Ecological disturbances
Ecological physiology
USE Ecophysiology
Ecological processes
USE Ecology

Ecological provinces (May Subd Geog) UF Ecoprovinces
Land resource areas
Provinces, Ecological
Provinces, Resource
Resource areas, Land
Resource provinces
BT Biotic communities
— Idaho
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
— Oregon
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
— Washington (State)
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province

Ecological psychology
USE Environmental psychology

Ecological regions (May Subd Geog) UF Ecoregions
BT Biotic communities
NT Marine ecological regions
— Asia, Central
NT Altai-Sayan Ecoregion
— British Columbia
NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
— Malawi
NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
— Nepal
NT Chitwan-Annupurna Landscape (Nepal)
— New Guinea
NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
— Yukon
UF Ecological regions—Yukon Territory [Former heading]
NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
— Yukon Territory
USE Ecological regions—Yukon
Ecological research
USE Ecology—Research

Ecological reserves (May Subd Geog) [QH75-QH77] BT Natural areas
— Alberta
NT Hand Hills Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Plateau Mountain Candidate Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Upper Bob Creek Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Wainwright Dunes Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
— Argentina
NT Reserva Ecológica Costanera Sur (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
— Brazil
NT Reserva Ecológica de Dois Irmãos (Recife, Brazil)
Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)
Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
— British Columbia
NT Chilliwack River Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
Robson Bigg (Michael Bigg) Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
— California
NT Point Loma Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
— Ecuador
NT Reserva Ecológica Antiánsa (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Cayambe-Coca (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Cotacachi Cayapas (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Mangrelles Cayapas-Malaje (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Mangrelles-Churute (Ecuador)
— Idaho
NT O’Neal Ecological Reserve (Idaho)
— Mexico
NT Reserva Ecológica Cuxtal (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica del Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica “El Canelar” (Mexico)
— Minnesota
NT Cedar Creek Natural History Area (Minn.)
— Québec (Province)
NT Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)
— Washington (State)
NT Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)

Ecological resilience
USE Resilience (Ecology)
Ecological responsibility
USE Environmental responsibility
Ecological restoration
USE Restoration ecology
Ecological restoration monitoring
USE Restoration monitoring (Ecology)
Ecological risk analysis
USE Ecological risk assessment

Ecological risk assessment (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.RST] Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem. Works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on human organisms and their habitats are entered under Ecological assessment (Biology).
UF Assessment, Ecological
Ecological risk analysis
Ecological risk estimation
BT Applied ecology
Environmental impact analysis
Risk assessment
NT Water quality biological assessment

Ecological risk estimation
USE Ecological risk assessment
Ecological science
USE Ecology
Ecological sciences
USE Ecology
Ecological stations (May Subd Geog) [QH541.27-QH541.273] BT Biological stations

Ecological succession (May Subd Geog) UF Biotic succession
under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.

**UF** Economic theory
**Political economy**
**BT** Social sciences
**RT** Economic man

**SA** Subdivision Economic aspects under topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Economic aspects, and subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups

**NT** Asset specificity

**Business**
**Capital**
**Capitalism**
**Commerce**
**Comparative economics**
**Convergence (Economics)**
**Cooperation**
**Cost**
**Development economics**
**Diminishing returns**

**Dual economy**
**Economic anthropology**
**Economic development**
**Economic history**
**Economic lag**
**Economic policy**
**Economic specialization**
**Elasticity (Economics)**
**Employment (Economics theory)**
**Environmental economics**
**Equilibrium (Economics)**
**Evolutionary economics**
**Exchange**
**Externalities (Economics)**
**Fascist economics**
**Feminist economics**
**Finance**
**Forensic economics**
**Free rider problem (Economics)**
**Gross national product**
**Hysteresis (Economics)**
**Income**
**Index numbers (Economics)**
**Indexation (Economics)**
**Individualism**
**Industries**
**Informal sector (Economics)**
**Institutional economics**
**Knowledge economy**
**Labor economics**
**Land use**
**Law and economics**
**Long waves (Economics)**
**Luxury**
**Macroeconomics**
**Managerial economics**
**Marginal productivity**
**Microeconomics**
**Multiplier (Economics)**
**Mutualism**
**Neuroeconomics**
**Normative economics**
**Overproduction**
**Plenocracy**
**Population**
**Poverty traps**
**Production functions (Economics theory)**
**Profit**
**Property**
**Proud (Economic theory)**
**Radical economics**
**Regional economics**
**Rent (Economics theory)**
**Resource allocation**
**Risk**
**Schools of economics**
**Sex discrimination in economics**
**Space in economics**
**Stagnation (Economics)**
**Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)**
**Substitution (Economics)**
**Supply and demand**
**Supply-side economics**
**Surplus (Economics)**
**Time and economic reactions**
**Trusts, Industrial**
**Turnpike theorem (Economics)**

**Value**
**Waste (Economics)**
**Wealth**
**Welfare economics**

— Bibliography
— Computer programs
— Environmental aspects
— History
— Forecasting

— To 1800
— 19th century
— 20th century

— Information services
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Mathematical models (May Subd Geog)
— Economics, Mathematical
— Mathematics—Economics

— Methodology
— Psychological aspects
— Religious aspects
— Islam
— Islam and economics (Former heading)
— Judaism
— Judaism and economics (Former heading)

— Research (May Subd Geog)
— Social aspects
— Statistical methods

— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Study and teaching (Continuing education)
— Vocational guidance
— United States

Here are entered works on the discipline of economics as a whole. Works on economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States—Economic conditions.

**Economics, Comparative**
**USE** Comparative economics
**Economics, International**
**USE** International economic relations

**Economics, Mathematical**
**USE** Economics—Mathematics

— Economics—Mathematics
— Economics—Mathematical models
— Input-output analysis

**Economics, Medical**
**USE** Medical economics

**Economics, Prehistoric**
**USE** Economics—Prehistoric

**Economics and law**
**USE** Law and economics

**Economics and literature**
**USE** Literature—Economic aspects

**Economics historians**
**USE** History of economics

**Economics schools of thought**
**USE** Schools of economics

**Economics of war**
**USE** War—Economic aspects

**Economics teachers**
**USE** Economics—Teachers

**Training of (May Subd Geog)**
**USE** Training of economists

**Economics, Token (Psychology)**
**USE** Economics—Token (Psychology)
Computer systems

Prologue—Data processing

Recursive functions—Data processing

Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)

Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
(May Subd Geog)

UF EPDS (Obstetrics)

BT Postpartum depression—Diagnosis
Psychiatric rating scales

Edinburgh Station (Edinburgh, Scotland)

USE Edinburgh Waverley Station (Edinburgh, Scotland)

Edinburgh Waverley Station (Edinburgh, Scotland)

UF Edinburgh Station (Edinburgh, Scotland)

BT Waverley Station (Edinburgh, Scotland)

BT Railroad stations—Scotland

Edgerton family

UF Edgerton family

RT Eddinger family

Edingerode (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Germany

Edison family

USE Edison family

Edyní goudarstvenný ekzamen

UF EGE (Educational tests)

BT Educational tests and measurements

Edipsus complex

USE Oedipus complex

Edirne (Turkey)

—History

—Siege, 1912-1913

BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913—Campaigns

Siege of Edirne—Turkey

Edison (Computer program language)

[DA76.73.E]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Edison & Ford Winter Estates (Fort Myers, Fla.)

USE Edison and Ford Winter Estates (Fort Myers, Fla.)

Edison and Ford Winter Estates (Fort Myers, Fla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Edison & Ford Winter Estates (Fort Myers, Fla.)

BT Dwellings—Florida

Gardens—Florida

Edison effect

USE Thermonic emission

Edison family

USE Edison family

Edison Gem phonograph
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Gem phonograph

BT Phonograph

Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)

USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)

Edison National Historical Site (West Orange, N.J.)

USE Thomas Edison National Historic Park (West Orange, N.J.)

Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

UF Arena Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

BT Theaters—New York (State)

Edisto Island (S.C.)

BT Islands—South Carolina

Sea Islands

Edisto River (S.C.)

BT Rivers—South Carolina

Edisto River Basin (S.C.)

USE Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)

Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)

UF Edisto River Basin (S.C.)

BT Watersheds—South Carolina

Ediston family

USE Edison family

Edith Fabbi House (New York, N.Y.)

USE House of the Redeemer (New York, N.Y.)

Edith River (N.T.)

BT Rivers—Australia

Edith Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Edith Ronne Land (Antarctica)

USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Edith Wharton Estate (Lenox, Mass.)

USE Mount, The (Lenox, Mass.)

Edith's checkerspot (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]

UF Checkerspot, Edith's

Euphydryas editha

BT Euphydryas

NT Taylor's checkerspot

Editing

[PN162]

Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism—Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.

BT Authorship

NT Copy editing

Editing, Criticism

Textual development

BT Digital images—Editing

BT Digital media—Editing

BT Digital video—Editing

BT Drama—Editing

BT Economics literature—Editing

BT Genealogy literature—Editing

BT Humanities literature—Editing

BT Journalism—Editing

BT LEFT (Computer program language)

BT Manuscript preparation (Authorship)

BT Manuscripts—Editing

BT Manuscripts, German (Old High)—Editing

BT Manuscripts, Icelandic—Editing

BT Manuscripts, Persian—Editing

BT Menus—Editing

BT Motion picture plays—Editing

BT Motion pictures—Editing

BT Music—Editing

BT Photographic captions

BT Poetry—Editing

BT Printing—Style manuals

BT Queries (Authorship)

BT Scholarly periodicals—Editing

BT Social science literature—Editing

BT Technical editing

BT Television commercials—Editing

BT Television programs—Editing

BT Television scripts—Editing

BT Textbooks—Editing

BT Video tapes—Editing

BT Writing—Style manuals

Computer programs

Editing, Data

USE Data editing

Editing, Gene

USE Gene editing

Editing, Genome

USE Gene editing

Editing, RNA

USE RNA editing

Editing of television commercials

USE Television commercials—Editing

Editions

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bibliography—Editions [Former heading]

BT Publications

BT Transmission of texts

NT Autographed editions

Colonial editions

First editions

Library editions

Limited editions

Editions, Annuals

USE Forecasts

Editions, Book

USE Books

Editions, Calendar

USE Calendars

Editions, Catalogs

USE Catalogs

Editions, Conference

USE Conferences

Editions, Dictionary

USE Dictionaries

Editions, Directory

USE Directories

Editions, Encyclopedia

USE Encyclopedias

Editions, First

USE First books

Editions, Foreign

USE Foreign books

Editions, General

USE General works

Editions, History

USE Historical works

Editions, Introductions

USE Introductions

Editions, Juvenile

USE Juvenile literature

Editions, Language

USE Language instruction

Editions, Law

USE Law

Editions, Literature

USE Literature

Editions, Magazine

USE Magazines

Editions, Map

USE Maps

Editions, Music

USE Music

Editions, Newspaper

USE Newspapers

Editions, Periodical

USE Periodicals

Editions, Phonograph

USE Phonograph records

Editions, Promotion

USE Public relations

Editions, Reference

USE Reference works

Editions, Series

USE Series

Editions, Subject

USE Works on...
Edmonson family
USE Edmonson family
Edmonson family
USE Edmonson family
Edmonston family
USE Edmonston family
Edmond family
USE Edmond family
Edmondson family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonsson family
USE Edmonsson family
Edmondson family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonstone family
USE Edmonstone family
Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)
USE Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
Edmontosaurus (May Subd Geog)
USE Anatosaurus [Former heading]
Trachodon
BT Hadrosauridae
Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
USE Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
Edmund (Fictitious character : Jackson)
USE Edmunds family
Edmund (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
(Not Subd Geog)
Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
USE Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)
Edmund family
USE Edmunds family
Edmund S. Muskle Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
USE Muskle Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
BT Public buildings—Maine
Edmunds family
USE Edmunds family
Edmundson family
USE Edmundson family
Edmonds family
USE Edmonds family
Edmonds family
USE Edmonds family
Edmonds family
USE Edmunds family
Edmons family
USE Edmons family
Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
USE Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
BT Public buildings—Maine
Edmunds family
USE Edmunds family
Edmundson family
USE Edmundson family
Edmandson family
USE Edmandson family
Edmonds family
USE Edmonds family
Edmiston family
USE Edmiston family
Edmon family
USE Edmon family
Edman family
USE Edman family
Edmond family
USE Edmond family
Edmund family
USE Edmund family
Edmondson family
USE Edmonson family
Edman family
USE Edman family
Edmond family
USE Edmond family
Edmond family
USE Edmond family
Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
USE Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
UF Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
BT Camelot
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speakings peoples (May Subd Geog)
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo River (Japan)
USE River—Japan
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiotapes in education</td>
<td>Basic education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisexuality and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centers for the performing arts</td>
<td>Educational aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chautauquas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification—Books—Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coeducation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communism in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communist education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensatory education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competency-based education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer conferencing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confucianism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructivism (Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical pedagogy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democracy and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drone aircraft in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development—Effect of education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educaibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Primitive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Humanistic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic mail systems in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic spreadsheets in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer-supported education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnological museums and collections</td>
<td>Educational aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freemasons in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender identity in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General semantics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand tours (Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic novels in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group guidance in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group work in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High technology and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinduism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home and school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexuality and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human body in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humane education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inclusive education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individualized education programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial museums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information superhighway in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information theory in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural communication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet videoconferencing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jainism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor productivity—Effect of education on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor supply—Effect of education on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language experience approach in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learner autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning</td>
<td>Libraries and education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and education</td>
<td>Light in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyceums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainstreaming in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maker movement in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microforms in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle class—Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle school education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining school and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrors in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile communication systems in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montirional system of education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingual education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National socialism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native language and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural history museums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobility—Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonverbal communication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older volunteers in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origami in ceramic arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overpressure (Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperbacks in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical education and training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture books for children—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictures in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place-based education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pop-up books in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-compulsory education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage stamps in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmodernism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenatal education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional learning communities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal writing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric service dogs in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalysis and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public aquariums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puppet theater in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racism in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource programs (Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School choice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School city, state, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science museums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial publications in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex differences in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex discrimination in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexism in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual harassment in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social justice and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social media in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound recordings in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task analysis in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video tapes in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual reality in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The subject headings are organized alphabetically.
- The table structure is designed to clearly display the information.
- The educational aspects are categorized under different headings for easier readability.
- Simulation games
- Educational games
- Microteaching
- Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Sociology, etc.
- Educational associations [Former heading]
- Parents’ and teachers’ associations
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- Standards-based education
- Accreditation (Education)
- United States
- NT Common Core State Standards
- (Education)
- Statistical methods
- USE Educational statistics
- Statistics
- NT Educational indicators
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the study of education as a discipline. Works on the history and methods of training teachers are entered under Teachers—Training of. Works on the art and methods of teaching are entered under Teaching.
- UF Pedagogy
- Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on advanced professional study in the field of education.
- UF Education—Graduate work [Former heading]
- Teachers—Graduate work
- Swiss influences
- BT Switzerland—Civilization
- NT Educational indicators
- Educational innovations
- USE Educational innovations
- Terminology
- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
- Western influences
- BT Civilization, Western
- China
- History
- USE To 1212
- USE 1212-1912
- USE 1912-1949
- USE 1949-1976
- USE 1976-
- Japanese influences
- BT Japan—Civilization
- Egypt
- NT Education, Egyptian
- Germany
- USE Awards
- USE Education—Awards—Germany
- USE Germany (West)
- USE American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- USE Awards
- USE Education—Awards—Germany (West)
- USE Great Britain
- USE Colonies
- Greece
- NT Education, Greek
- India
- USE American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Ireland
- UF Irish university question
- Italy
- USE American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Japan
- USE American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- History
- USE 1600-1868
- USE 1868-
- USE 1912-1926

--- 1945-
--- Kenya
--- American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Massachusetts
- USE Curricula
- USE Massachusetts
- Statistics
- Nigeria
- American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Puerto Rico
- American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Soviet Union
- Spain
- French influences
- BT France—Civilization
- Taiwan
- History
- To 1945
- 1945-
- United States
- Directories
- German influences
- BT Germany—Civilization
- Wisconsin
- USE Curricula
- USE Education—Curricula—Wisconsin

--- Madison
Education, Agricultural
- USE Agriculture—Education
Education, Ancient (May Subd Geog)
- USE Education—History—To 500
NT Education, Minoan
Education, Art
USE Art—Study and teaching
Education, Bilingual (May Subd Geog)
- USE Bilingual education
BT Bilingualism
- Multi-lingual education
- NT Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
--- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
Education, Business
USE Business education
Education, Christian
USE Christian education
Education, Classical
USE Classical education
Education, Collective
USE Collective education
Education, Colonial
USE Colonial education
--- Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation, Colonial
Education, Communist
USE Communist education
Education, Community
USE Community education
Education, Comparative
USE Comparative education
Education, Compensatory
USE Compensatory education
Education, Compulsory (May Subd Geog)
- USE Compulsory education
- Compulsory school attendance
RT Educational law and legislation
NT Evening and continuation schools
Right to education
--- Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation
Education, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)
- USE Cooperative education
- Day release (Great Britain)
Study-work plan
Work-based learning
Work experience

--- Work-study plan
BT Apprentices
USE Vocational education
RT College students—Employment
Fieldwork (Educational method)
--- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
Education, Distributive
USE Distributive education
Education, Doctor of
USE Doctor of education degree
Education, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)
[LA37]
USE Ancient Egyptian education
Egyptian education
BT Education—Egypt
Education, Elementary (May Subd Geog)
[LB1555-LB1602]
Here are entered works on education in grades one through six or eight. Works on education limited to grades one through three or four are entered under Education, Primary.
UF Children—Education (Elementary)
Elementary education
Primary education (Great Britain)
School children—Education
BT Education
SA subdivision Education (Elementary) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Elementary) under subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching (Elementary)
NT Counseling in elementary education
Eighth grade (Education)
USE Elementary education of adults
USE Elementary school
teaching
Fifth grade (Education)
USE Global method of teaching
Radio in elementary education
School supervision, Elementary
Seven grade (Education)
Sixth grade (Education)
USE Television in elementary education
--- Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
[LB1592]
UF Activity programs in elementary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary)—Activity programs under subjects
--- Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)
--- Audio-visual aids
SA subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary)—Audio-visual aids under subjects
--- Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation
--- Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in elementary education
Parent participation in elementary education
Parental involvement in elementary education
--- Research (May Subd Geog)
[LA75]
UF Ancient Greek education
Greek education
BT Education—Greece
Education, Higher (May Subd Geog)
[LC1049-LC1049.5]
UF College students—Education
Higher education
BT Postsecondary education
RT Universities and colleges
SA subdivision Education (Higher) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Higher) under names of individual corporate bodies,
— American influences
  BT United States—Civilization
  BT United States

— German influences
  BT Germany—Civilization

Education, Higher, in literature (Not Subd Geog)
  Education, Home

USE Home schooling

Education, Humane education

Education, Humanistic, in art (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Humanistic, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Industrial

USE Manual training
  Education, Islamic

USE Islamic education

Education, Jewish

USE Jewish religious education
  Jews—Education

Education, Liberal

USE Education, Humanistic

Education, Master of

USE Master of education degree

Education, Medieval (May Subd Geog)

[LA91-LA98 (General)]

[LA177 (Higher education)]

UF Education—History—Medieval, 500-1500
  Medieval education
  Seven liberal arts
  BT Civilization, Medieval
  RT Learning and scholarship—History—Medieval, 500-1500
  NT Nobility—Education, Medieval
  Women—Education, Medieval

Education, Medieval, in art (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Military

USE Military education

Education, Mining

USE Mining schools and education

Education, Minoan (May Subd Geog)

[LA77]

UF Minoan education

BT Education, Ancient

Education, Movement

USE Movement education

Education, Music

USE Music—Instruction and study

Education, Muslim

USE Islam education

Education, Physical

USE Physical education and training

Education, Post-compulsory education

Education, Premedical

USE Premedical education

Education, Preschool (May Subd Geog)

UF Children—Education (Preschool)
  Infant education
  Prekindergarten
  Preschool education
  BT Early childhood education
  RT Nursery schools

SA subdivision Education (Preschool) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Preschool) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g., Science—Study and teaching (Preschool)

NT Agazzi method of teaching

Play groups

Preschool tests

Sexism in preschool education

— Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

[LB5140.35.L57]

UF Activity programs in preschool education
  BT Activity programs in education
  SA subdivision Study and teaching (Preschool)—Activity programs under subjects

— Audio-visual aids

SA subdivision Study and teaching (Preschool)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

— Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

[LB5140.35.P37]

UF Parent involvement in preschool education
  Parent participation in preschool education
  Parental involvement in preschool education
  Parental participation in preschool education

— Michigan

Education, Primary (May Subd Geog)

[LB5151 (Primary education)]

Here are entered works on education limited to grades one through three or four. Works on education in grades one through six or eight are entered under Education, Elementary.

UF Children—Education (Primary)
  BT Primary education

BT Early childhood education

SA subdivision Education (Primary) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Primary) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g., Science—Study and teaching (Primary)

NT First grade (Education)
  Fourth grade (Education)
  Primary school teaching
  Readiness for school
  School supervision, Primary
  Second grade (Education)
  Third grade (Education)

— Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

[LB5151]

UF Activity programs in primary education
  BT Activity programs in education
  SA subdivision Study and teaching (Primary)—Activity programs under subjects

— Alims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

— Audio-visual aids

SA subdivision Study and teaching (Primary)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

— Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

UF Parent involvement in primary education
  Parent participation in primary education
  Parental involvement in primary education
  Parental participation in primary education

— Education, Primitive

USE Education

Education, Professional

USE Professional education

Education, Rural (May Subd Geog)

[LS146.LC5148]

UF Rural education
  BT Rural schools
  NT Counseling in rural education
  Rural extension

— Botswana

NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana

Education, Secondary

UF Children—Education (Secondary)
  High school education
  High school students—Education
  Secondary education
  Secondary schools
  Teenagers—Education (Secondary)
  BT Education

--- Japan

Bologna process (European higher education)
Educational technology industries (May Subd Geog) [LC86811]

Educational technology

Educational television broadcasting

USE Television in education

Educational television programs (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on television programs that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about television programs that use a structured format to teach or train the audience are entered under instructional television programs. Works about the use of television in education are entered under Televising in education.

UF Informational television programs

BT Documentary television programs

NT Science television programs

Educational television stations (May Subd Geog)

RT Television in education

BT Television stations

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Educational tests and measurements (May Subd Geog)

[LB3051-LB3060.87]

Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.

UF Educational assessment

BT Psychological tests

NT Psychological tests

— Ability—Testing

Achievement tests

Character tests

Children's Skills Test

College entrance achievement tests

College Major Interest Inventory

Competency-based educational tests

Comprehensive examinations

Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program

Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests

Detroit tests of learning aptitude

Domain-referenced tests

Dynamic assessment (Education)

Early Learning Skills Analysis

Edyni gosudarstvennyi eksamen

Eleven-plus (Educational test)

Examinations—Scoring

Gosudarstvennyi izmeritelnyi eksamen

Grading and marking (Students)

High school placement test

Iowa Tests of Educational Development

Item response theory

Listening comprehension tests

Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test

Norm-referenced tests

Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds

Personality tests

Preschool tests

PRISM (Educational test)

Project Talent

Recognition of prior learning

Sexism in educational tests

Sociometry

Spelling ability—Testing

Student Talent and Risk Profile

Test bias

Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills

Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Wisconsin tests of testimony and reasoning assessment

Woodcock-Muñoz Language Survey

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

— Connecticut

— Russia (Federation)

— United States

Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)

USE ETS (Electronic computer system)

Educational toy industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Toy industry

NT Chemistry set industry

Educational toys (May Subd Geog)

[LB1029.176]

UF Instructive toys

BT Toys

NT Chemistry sets

Flipsticks (Toy)

Makey Makey (Programmable controller)

Educational transparencies

USE Transparencies in education

Educational videos

USE Educational films

Educational views of American presidents

USE Presidents—United States—Views on education

Educational vouchers (May Subd Geog)

UF Education vouchers

BT School vouchers

NT Vouchers, Educational

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational Web sites (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Web sites intended for teaching and instructional purposes, especially those made, or appropriate, for classroom use.

BT Web sites

Educational workshops

USE Demonstration centers in education

Education—Congresses

Teachers' workshops

Educationalists

USE Educators

Educationalists

USE Educators

Educators (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on persons who are specialists in the field of education or who are authorities on educational problems, theories, and methods. Works on persons whose occupation it is to instruct are entered under Teachers.

UF Educationalists

Educationalists

Faculy (Education)

BT Specialists

NT Adult education educators

Christian educators

Deans (Education)

Early childhood educators

Indian educators

Mass media and educators

Muslim educators

Prison educators

Religious educators

Special education educators

Women educators

— Maryland

— Examinations

NT Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

— United States

USE African American educators

Cherokee educators

Hispanic American educators

Educators, African American

USE African American educators

Educators, Christian

USE Christian educators

Educators, Early childhood

USE Early childhood educators

Educators, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American educators

Educators, Indian

USE Indian educators

Educators, Islamic

USE Muslim educators

Educators, Jewish

USE Jewish educators

Educators, Muslim

USE Muslim educators

Educators and mass media

USE Mass media and educators

Educators (Pumps)

USE Ejector pumps

Edulita language

USE Barasana del Sur language
Eel fisheries (Continued)
BT Fisheries
NT American eel fisheries
Anguilla australis fisheries
Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries
—Catch effort (May Subd Geog)
BT Fishery management
Eel fishing (May Subd Geog)
[SH69.1.E6]
BT Fishing
Eel Glacier (Wash.)
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Eel Industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9469.E34-HD9469.E344]
BT Fish trade
Eel populations (May Subd Geog)
UF Eel stocks
Eels—Stocks
Populations, Eel
Eel Stocks, Eel
BT Fish populations
Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
UF Bara-kwa (Calif.)
Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
UF Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)
[Former heading]
BT Watersheds—California
Eel River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Eel River (Putnam County-Greene County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)
BT Indian reservations—New Brunswick
Eel River Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Eel River Watershed (Calif.)
BF Watersheds—California
Eel stocks
UF Eel populations
Eeltoft, Dutch
USE Schuyts
Eelweere (Australian people)
USE Ngadju (Australian people)
Eelgrass (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.Z7 (Botany)]
UF Eelgrass
Zostera [Former heading]
BT Zosteraceae
NT Dwarf eelgrass
Zostera marina
Zostera noltii
Eelgrass sea hare
USE Pratylenia taylori
Eelgrass
USE Eelgrass
Eelie (Dog)
[Not Subd Geog]
BT Dogs
Eells, Miss (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
Miss Eells (Fictitious character)
Myra Eells (Fictitious character)
Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
USE Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)
Elephants
USE Zoarcidae
Eels (May Subd Geog)
[QL637.9.A5 (Zoology)]
UF Anguilliformes
Anguillomorphi
Apodid fishes
Apodes
Lyomeri
Monognathiformes
Sacochyphiformes
BT Osteichthyes
NT Anguillidae
Colocongridae
Conger eels
Morays
Moringuidae
Muraenocidae
Nemichthyidae
Nottatomaticidae
Simenchelyidae
Smoked eel
Snake eels
Snipe eels
—Synaphobranchiidae
Xenocongridae
Stocks
USE Eel populations
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Eels)
Eels, Cusk
USE Ophidiidae
Eels, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Conger eels, Fossil
Eels, Gymnoloid
USE Gymnotiformes
Eels, Gymnotiform
USE Gymnotiformes
Eels, Smoked
USE Smoked eel
Eels, Spiny
USE Mastacembelidae
EELS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Eelworms
USE Nematodes
Eemland (Netherlands)
USE Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)
USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
Eenya (African people)
USE Genya (African people)
Eerduosu Shamo (China)
USE Ordos Desert (China)
Eerkuai Xingqiao (Singapore)
USE Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)
Eersâ (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Etyore Il (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)
BF Horses
Eezh Khirkhan Ulyun Bajgailin Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
UF Eej Hayrhan Uulïn Baygaliyn Dursgalt Gadzar (Mongolia)
USE Eezh Khirkhan Ulyun Bajgailin Dursgalt Gazar
[Mongolia, [Former heading]]
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
Natural areas—Mongolia
USE Eezh Khirkhan Ulyun Bajgailin Dursgalt Gazar
[Mongolia]
USE Eezh Khirkhan Ulyun Bajgailin Dursgalt Gazar
(Mongolia)
E20000 (Fighter plane)
USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
EFA (Exploratory factor analysis)
USE Exploratory factor analysis
EFA (Personalized testing)
USE Ego Function Assessment
Ebilzumub (May Subd Geog)
BT Immunosuppressive agents
Monochorial antibodies
Efate (Vanuatu)
UF Vate (Vanuatu)
Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Efate language
[MPL6231]
UF Fagate language
Vate language
BT Melanesian languages
NT North Efate language
South Efate language
Efau family
USE Efaw family
Efaw family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Efau family
Epah family
Ephauga family
Epahfamily
UF Efah family
UF Efah family
Efah family
USE Efau family
Epah family
Ephauga family
Epah family
UF Efah family
Efah family
USE Efah family
Mbaui (African people)
Efah family
USE Efah family
Mbaui (African people)
Efah family
USE Efah family
Mbaui (African people)
Efas (Extinct city)
USE Ephas (Extinct city)
Efasos (Extinct city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
Efesia (Extinct city)
USE Hephasteia (Extinct city)
Eel (African people)
USE Efa (African people)
Eel (African people)
USE Efe (African people)
Eelfast, Bystander
USE Bystander effect
Eelfast, Casimir
USE Casimir effect
Eelfast, Double (Ethics)
USE Double effect (Ethics)
Eelfast, Matrix
USE Matrix effect
Eelfast, Troxler
USE Troxler fading
Eelfast and cause
USE Causation
Eelfast of light on diazo microfilm
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
Eelfast of praise
USE Praise
Effect sizes (Statistics)
BT Statistics
Effective assistance of counsel
USE Right to counsel
Effective frequency of advertising
USE Advertising—Effective frequency
Effective income tax rates
USE Income tax—Rates and tables
Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.8.E35]
UF Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)
BT Nuclear reactions
Effective mass (Physics)
[QC176.8.E4]
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Mass (Physics)
Effective range (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.6.S3]
UF Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)
BT Potential scattering
Effective teaching (May Subd Geog)
[Former heading]
[Not Subd Geog]
BT Instructional effectiveness
Teaching effectiveness
Teaching quality
BT Teaching
RT Teacher effectiveness
Effective and valid law (May Subd Geog)
UF Validity and effectiveness of law
BT International law
Jurisprudence
Effective and valid law (Jewish law)
[KBM524.24]
UF Dina de-Malkhuta dina
BT Jewish law
Effective and valid law (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Effective dispersing agents
USE Dispersing agents—Effectiveness
Effectiveness of drugs
USE Drugs—Effectiveness
Factors, Context (Psychology)
USE Context effects (Psychology)
Factors, Edge (Ecology)
USE Edge effects (Ecology)
Factors, Personal
USE Personal belongings
Effects-based operations (Military science)
[May Subd Geog]
[UL67T.5.E35]
Here are entered works on instruction that successfully achieves desired changes in the learner.
Works on the extent to which teachers successfully satisfy their obligations, objectives, and functions as teachers are entered under Teacher effectiveness.
UF Instructional effectiveness
Teaching effectiveness
Teaching quality
BT Teaching
RT Teacher effectiveness
Effective and valid law (May Subd Geog)
UF Validity and effectiveness of law
BT International law
Jurisprudence
Effective and valid law (Jewish law)
[KBM524.24]
UF Dina de-Malkhuta dina
BT Jewish law
Effective and valid law (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Effective dispersing agents
USE Dispersing agents—Effectiveness
Effectiveness of drugs
USE Drugs—Effectiveness
Factors, Context (Psychology)
USE Context effects (Psychology)
Factors, Edge (Ecology)
USE Edge effects (Ecology)
Factors, Personal
USE Personal belongings
Effects-based operations (Military science)
[May Subd Geog]
[UL67T.5.E35]
Egeria densa (continued)
Elodea densa
Giant elodea
Leafy elodea
Moss, Ditch
Philodictia densa
South American waterweed
Thyme, Water
Voodoo tree
Water thyme
Waterweed, Argentinian
Waterweed, Brazilian
Waterweed, Common
Waterweed, Dense
Waterweed, South American
BT Egeria (Plant genus)
Egerland (Czech Republic)
USE Cheb Region (Czech Republic)
Egeria (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L28 (Zoology)]
BT Skinks
NT Southern sand skink
Whirl's skink
Egeria USE Southern sand skink
USE Whirl's skink
Egeren (Norway)
USE Egerøy (Norway)
Egelren Wadi (Niger)
USE Egelrouëne Wadi (Niger)
Egelrouêne Wadi (Niger)
USE Egelrouéne Wadi (Niger)
Egeron Buildings (Barrow-In-Furness, England)
BT Apartment houses—England
Egerton family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Edgerton family
Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
USE Egeskov slot (Denmark)
Egeskov slot (Denmark)
UF Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
BT Castles—Denmark
EGF (Growth factor)
USE Epidemal growth factor
EGF-URO (Growth factor)
USE Epidermal growth factor
EGF-Urogastrone
USE Epidermal growth factor
Egg (Cytology)
USE Ovum
USE Egg and milk vegetarianism
USE Lacto-ovo vegetarianism
Egg beaters
USE Eggbeaters
Egg biotechnology
USE Eggs—Biotechnology
Egg capsules
USE Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg carton craft (May Subd Geog)
BT Handicraft
Egg cases (Zoology) (May Subd Geog)
UF Cases, Egg (Zoology)
Egg capsules
Egg sacs
Ootheca (Zoology)
Sea necklaces
Sea pendants
Sea ruffles
BT Eggs
Membranes (Biology)
Egg Castle (Naples, Italy)
USE Castel dell'Ovo (Naples, Italy)
Egg cell
USE Ovum
USE Egg clutches
USE Animal clutches
Egg-cups
USE Eggcups
Egg decoration (May Subd Geog)
[TT896.7]
BT Decoration and ornament
NT Easter eggs
Egg distribution (Zoogeography) (May Subd Geog)
UF Eggs—Geographical distribution
Geographical distribution of eggs (Zoogeography)
SA subdivision Eggs—Geographical distribution under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution
Egg family
USE Eck family
USE Egg-free cooking
USE Egg-free diet—Recipes
Egg-free diet (May Subd Geog)
[RM233]
UF Diet, Egg-free
Egg diet
BT Diet in disease
Food allergy—Diet therapy
— Recipes
— Law and legislation
BT Agricultural laws and legislation
Egg harvesting
USE Egg gathering
Egg hunts, Easter
USE Easter egg hunts
Egg industry
USE Egg trade
Egg inspection
USE Eggs—Inspection
Egg Island (Hawaii)
USE Lehua Island (Hawaii)
Egg-laying mammals
USE Monotremes
Egg-laying snakes, Harmless
USE Colubridae
Egg mushroom
USE Chanterelle
Egg plant
USE Eggplant
Egg-plant lace bug
USE Eggplant lace bug
Egg-plant tortoise beetle
USE Eggplant tortoise beetle
Egg processing (May Subd Geog)
BT Egg trade
Egg rolling (May Subd Geog)
[HL09284]
UF Easter egg rolling
Egg rolls (Amusements)
Rolling, Egg
BT Amusements
Spring festivals
Egg rolls (Amusements)
USE Egg rolling
Egg sacs
USE Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg trade (May Subd Geog)
[XT657.ES5]
UF Egg industry
Poultry industry
BT Egg industry
NT Egg products industry
Egg products—Processing
— Law and legislation
USE Eggs—Law and legislation
— Seasonal variations (May Subd Geog)
Egg yolk
UF Egg yolks
Yolk, Egg
BT Animal nutrition
Eggs
Eggbeaters (May Subd Geog)
[TX657.ES5]
UF Beaters, Egg
Egg beaters
BT Kitchen utensils
Eggcups
[SK835.1.E5]
UF Beaters, Egg
Egg beaters
BT Tableware
Egg Gebirge (Germany)
USE Eggegebirge (Germany)
Eggebiraben family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Egggebiraben family
Eggebiraben family
USE Egggebiraben family
Eggebirochen family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Egggebirochen family
Eggebirchen family
USE Egggebirchen family
Eggebirkla family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Egggebirkla family
Eggebirkla family
USE Egggebirkla family
Eggemony (May Subd Geog)
[PL8148]
USE Eggmeny (May Subd Geog)
UF Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800–1815—Campaigns—Germany
Egg language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8148]
UF Egon language
UF Egon language
Mada Egon language
Megon language
Mo Egon language
BT Nigeria—Languages
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
Eggplant (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
[SB351.E5 (Culture)]
[DC234.3]
UF Aubergine (Plant)
Brinjal
Brinjal eggplant
Egg-plant [Former heading]
Garden egg
Guinea squash
Madapple
Melongena ovata
Melongena tereta
Mercury arc
Vacuum arc
Electric arc welding
USE Electric welding
Electric armatures
USE Armatures
Electric automobiles
(May Subd Geog)
[TL220-TL223]
UF Automobiles, Electric [Former heading]
Electric cars
BT Automobiles
Electric vehicles
NT EV1 automobile
Hybrid electric cars
Reva automobiles (India)
Solar cars
Tesla automobiles
Tesla Model S automobile
Tesla Roadster automobile
— Research (May Subd Geog)
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Electric balances
(May Subd Geog)
UF Balance, Electric [Former heading]
BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Current balances (Electric meters)
Electric bass
USE Bass guitar
Electric bass guitar
USE Bass guitar
Electric bass guitar players
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bass guitarists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bassists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric cables
(May Subd Geog)
[RM685]
UF Cables, Electric [Former heading]
BT Cables
Electrotherapeutics
Electric batteries
(May Subd Geog)
[TK2849-TK2896]
UF Batteries, Electric
电池, Voltaic
Electric batteries
Electrochemical cells
Galvanic batteries
Voltaic cell
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electrochemistry
RT Thermopiles
SA subdivision Batteries under individual land
vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.
Automobiles—Batteries
NT Clocks and watches—Batteries
Concentration cells
Fuel cells
Lithium cells
Lithium sulfur batteries
Nuclear batteries
Primary batteries
Selenium cells
Sodium-sulfur batteries
Solar batteries
Solid state batteries
Standard cells
Thermal batteries
Waste household batteries
— Electrodes
[TK2845-E5,64]
BT Electrodes
— Recycling (May Subd Geog)
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Electric battery industry
USE Battery industry
Electric bearings
USE Electric suspension
Electric bells
[TK7108-TK7118]
Bells
Electric bicycles
(May Subd Geog)
UF E-bikes
BT Bicycles
Motorcycles
Electric blankets
(May Subd Geog)
BT Blankets
Household appliances, Electric
Electric bleaching
USE Bleaching, Electric
Electric boats
(May Subd Geog)
[VM345]
Boats and boating
Electric breakdown
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric brushes
USE Brushes, Electric
Electric burns
USE Electrical burns
Electric buses
USE Buses, Electric
Electric cable industry
USE Electric wire and cable industry
Electric cable sheathing
UF Cable sheathing
Sheathed cables
BT Electric cables
Electric cables
[TK3301-TK3351]
UF Cables, Electric
BT Electric conductors
RT Electric lines
Electric wire
Electric wiring
NT Cables, Submarine
Coaxial cables
Electric cable sheathing
Electric conduits
Electric extension cords
Telecommunication cables
Telephone cables
Twisted pair cables
— Amplitude
USE Powerline amplitude
— Cathodic protection
(May Subd Geog)
BT Cathodic protection
— Color codes
(May Subd Geog)
BT Color codes
— Computer programs
— Corrosion
(May Subd Geog)
Current capacity
USE Powerline amplitude
— Current ratings
USE Powerline amplitude
— Fault location
(May Subd Geog)
BT Electric fault location
— Gas insulation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Gas-filled cables
Gas-insulated cables
BT Electric insulators and insulation
— Insulation
(May Subd Geog)
BT Electric insulators and insulation
— Joints
USE Electric cables—Splices
BT Electric connectors
— Load carrying capacity
USE Powerline amplitude
— Plastic insulation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Plastic insulation of electric cables
BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
Plastics
Splices
USE Electric cables—Joints
— Thermal properties
(May Subd Geog)
Electric capacitors
USE Capacitors
Electric capacity
[QC589]
BT Electrostats
NT Capacitance meters
Capacitors
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
Electric car charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electric cars
USE Electric automobiles
Electric catheter ablation
USE Catheter ablation
Electric cell
(May Subd Geog)
[SML910-ML915 (History)]
[MT300-MT318 (Instruction)]
UF E-cell
Electric violoncello [Former heading]
Electronic violoncello
BT Cello
Electronic musical instruments
Electric cello and electronic music
USE Electronic and electric cello music
Electric cell music
(May Subd Geog)
[MS50-M54]
The term “electric cell” is used as a medium of
performance for electric cello, and
collections of compositions in several forms or types
for solo electric cell.

Electric charge and distribution
[QC581.E4]
UF Density, Electric
Electric density
BT Electric discharges
Electrostatics
NT Magnetostatics
Renormalization (Physics)
Space charge
Electric Cipher Machine II
USE SIGABA cipher system
Electric circuit analysis
[TK454]
UF Circuit analysis, Electric
BT Electric circuits
RT Electric network analysis
NT Symbolic circuit analysis
Electric circuit breakers
[TK2842]
UF Circuit-breakers, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
NT Electric relays
Short circuits
Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
[TK2842]
UF Air blast circuit-breakers
Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum
[TK2842]
UF Vacuum circuit-breakers
Vacuum interrupters
BT Vacuum switches
Electric circuits
[QC601]
[TK3301-TK3326 (Electric engineering)]
UF Circuits, Electric
BT Electric lines
NT Bridge circuits
Calculus, Operational
Current mirrors
Electric circuit analysis
Electric circuits, Equivalent
Electric fault location
Electric filters
Electric networks
Electric circuits, Magnetic circuits
Radar circuits
Short circuits
Vacuum-tube circuits
Volta effect
— Alternating current
USE Alternating current circuits
BT Electric currents, Alternating
— Direct current
USE Direct current circuits
BT Electric currents, Direct
Electric circuits, Equivalent
[TK454]
UF Equivalent electric circuits
BT Electric circuits
Electric network analysis
Electric circuits, Linear
[TK454]
UF Linear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Nonlinear
UF Nonlinear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Parallel
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Parallel
Parallel electric circuits

E-75
Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
USE Parallel resonant circuits

Electric circuits, Series
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Series
Series circuits
Series electric circuits

Electric clocks and watches
USE Clocks and watches, Electric

Electric coils (May Subd Geog)
[QC544.C7 (Physics)]
[TK2391 (Electrical engineering)]
[TK6655.C8 (Radio)]
UF Coils, Electric
BT Magnetic circuits
Tank circuits
NT Various electric generators—Field coils
Electric inductors

Electric communication
USE Telecommunication

Electric company
USE Electric utilities

Electric compensators, Synchronous
USE Capacitors, Synchronous

Electric condensers
USE Capacitors

Electric conductivity
[QC607-QC611]
UF Conductivity, Electric
BT Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
NT Breakdown voltage
Conduction band
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electron bombardment conductivity
Photocconductivity
Photoelectricity
Plasma (ionized gases)—Conductivity
Supercapacitance
Tunneling (Physics)

Electric conductivity of earth (Geophysics)
USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)

Electric conductors (May Subd Geog)
[TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering)]
UF Conductors, Electric
BT Materials
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric cables
Electric resistors
Electric wire
Microwave wiring
One-dimensional conductors
Skin effect (Electricity)
Solid conductor—Intermetallic conductor
Superionic conductors
Wave guides

Electric conduits (May Subd Geog)
[TK3261]
UF Conduits
BT Raceways (Electric wiring)
NT Electric cables—Joints
Electric contacts

——Bending
BT Bending

Electric connectors
UF Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
BT Electric connectors
NT Electric cables—Joints
Electric contacts

Electric connectors
[TK2861]
Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric connectors.
UF Connectors, Electric
BT Electric plugs
Sockets, Electric
BT Electric relays
Electric switchgear
NT Electric connectors
Electric resistors
Ohmic contacts

——Lubrication

Electric contacts
[TK2281]

Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric connectors.
UF Contacts, Electric
BT Electric connectors
Electric switchgear
NT Semiconductor-metal boundaries

Electric current rectifiers
[TK7872.R35 (Electronics)]
UF Rectifiers, Electric current
BT Rectifiers (Electric)
NT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Power electronics
Semiconductors
NT Aluminum machinery
Bridge rectifiers
Copper oxide rectifiers
Full-wave rectifiers
Half-wave rectifiers
Junction transistors
Ketene rectifiers
Mercury-arc rectifiers
Radio—Rectifiers
Rectifier instruments
Silicon rectifiers
Semiconductor rectifiers
Silicon-controlled rectifiers
Silicon rectifiers
Thyristors
Thyratrons
Voltage doublers

Electric current regulators (May Subd Geog)
[TK2851 (Electrical engineering)]
[TK7872.C63 (Electronics)]
UF Current regulators, Electric
Regulators, Electric current
BT Electric controllers

Electric currents
[QC601-QC641]
UF Currents, Electric
BT Electric potential
Potential, Electric
NT Auroral electrojet
Critical currents
Earth currents
Eddy currents (Electric)
Electric fault location
Electric noise
Electric transformers
Galvanomagnetic effects
Hall effect
Pinch effect (Physics)
Short circuits
Skin effect (Electricity)
Stray currents
Thermally stimulated currents
Transients (Electricity)

——Grounding
[TK3227]
UF Electric power distribution—Grounding
Electricity (Grounding)

——Heating effects
[QC623]

Electric currents, Alternating
[QC641 (Theory)]
[TK1141-TK1168 (Engineering)]
UF Alternating currents
Currents, Alternating
NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
Electric power transmission—Alternating current
Impedance (Electricity)
Readout (Electricity)
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Rectifier instruments

——Polyphase
[TK1161]
UF Polyphase alternating currents
Polyphase currents

——Computer programs
[TK1145]
UF Single-phase alternating electric currents

——Three-phase
[TK1165]
UF Three-phase alternating electric currents
Electric measurements
[QC35 (Physical)]
[TK275-TK389 (Electric engineering)]
UF Measurements, Electric
BT Electromagnetic measurements
Frequency of oscillating systems—Measurement
Physical measurements
RT Electronic measurements
NT Dielectric measurements
Photoelectric measurements
— Instruments
NT Oscillographs
Oscilloscopes
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Electric-mechanical devices
USE Electromechanical devices
Electric membrane process of desalination
USE Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis

Electric metal-cutting
UF Electric discharge machining
Electric machining
Spark erosion machining
BT Metal-cutting
Plasma arc cutting

Electric meters (May Subd Geog)
[TK301-TK389]
UF Meters, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Utility meters
NT Ammeters
Capacitance meters
Current balances (Electric meters)
Frequency meters
Harmonic analyzers
Ohmmeters
Phasemeter
RT Meter (Electric meter)
Recording electric meters
Rectifier instruments
Spectrum analyzers
Voltmeters
Volttamps
Voltometers
Watt-hour meter
Watthmeters
— Power supply (May Subd Geog)
Electric meters, Recording
USE Recording electric meters
Electric motor industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9809-M89-HD9897-M894]
BT Electric machinery industry
Electric motorcycles (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric vehicles
Motorcycles

Electric motors (May Subd Geog)
[TK251-TK2541]
[TK2681 (Direct current)]
[TK2781-TK2789 (Alternating current)]
[TK4055-TK4058 (Use)]
BT Electric machinery
Motors
NT Armatures
Electric propulsion
Electric-railway motors
Electric transformers
Frequency changers
Permanent magnet motors
Stepping motors
Trolley buses—Motors
Ultrasonic motors
— Design and construction
[TK2432]
— Electronic control
BT Electronic control
— Insulation (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric insulators and insulation
— Lubrication
— Replacement of electric motors—Winding
— Starting devices (May Subd Geog)
[TK2541]
— Testing
[TK2433]
— Vibration (May Subd Geog)

— Windings
[TK2474-TK2477]
UF Electric motors—Rewinding
BT Armatures
NT Electric motors, Alternating current—Winding
Electric motors, Induction—Windings
Electric transformers—Windings

Electric motors, Alternating current (May Subd Geog)
[TK2871-TK2879]
NT Electric motors, Hysteresis
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Polyphase
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
Electric motors, Synchronous
— Dynamics
BT Dynamics
— Windings
BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Asynchronous
USE Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Brushless
UF Brushless electric motors
NT Brushless direct current electric motors
Electric motors, Induction
Reluctance motors
Electric motors, Capacitor
USE Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Direct current (May Subd Geog)
[TK2681]
UF Direct current machinery
BT Electric machinery—Direct current
NT Brushless direct current electric motors
Electric motors, Fractional horsepower (May Subd Geog)
[TK2537]
UF Fractional horsepower electric motors
Electric motors, Hysteresis
[TK2787]
UF Hysteresis motors
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Induction (May Subd Geog)
[TK2789]
UF Asynchronous electric motors
Electric motors, Asynchronous
Induction motors
BT Electric machinery, Induction
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Brushless
NT Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Split-phase
Squirrel cage motors
— Braking
UF Braking of induction motors
— Windings
BT Electric motors—Windings

Electric motors, Linear (May Subd Geog)
[TK2537]
UF Linear electric motors
NT Magnetic levitation vehicles
Electric motors, Polyphase
[TK2789]
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
— Windings
Electric motors, Reluctance
USE Reluctance motors
Electric motors, Repulsion
[TK2789]
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction (May Subd Geog)
[TK2789]
UF Repulsion-induction motors
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Series-wound
UF Series-wound electric motors
Electric motors, Split-phase (May Subd Geog)
[TK2789]
UF Split-phase motors
BT Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Synchronous (May Subd Geog)
[TK2787]
UF Synchronous motors
BT Electric machinery, Synchronous
Electric motors, Alternating current
NT Capacitors, Synchronous
Reluctance motors
Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)
[TK2789]
BT Electric railroad trains
Electric network analysis
[TK4342]
RT Electric circuit analysis

Electric network analyzers
[TK4342]
UF Calculating boards—Network analyzers
Electric power distribution—Network analyzers
Network analyzers, Electric
Network calculating boards
BT Electric power distribution—Equipment and supplies
Electric analog computers

Electric network topology
[TK4342]
UF Network topology—Topology
Network topology (Electrical engineering)
Topological network analysis
BT Electric network analysis

Electric networks
[TK3226]
UF Networks, Electric
BT Electric circuits
Electric lines
Electric power distribution—Equipment and supplies
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric filters
Electric network analysis
Electric networks, Active
Electric networks, Passive
Electric networks, Two-port
Equalizers (Electronics)
Gyrotors
Island networks (Electricity)
Ladder networks
Switching theory
Transfer impedance
— Computer programs
— Topology
USE Electric network topology

Electric networks, Active
[TK4342]
UF Active electric networks
Networks, Active
BT Electric networks
NT Electric filters, Active
Electric networks, Nonlinear
[TK4342]
UF Nonlinear electric networks
Nonlinear theories
BT Electric networks, Nonlinear

Electric networks, Passive
[TK4342]
UF Networks, Passive
Passive electric networks
BT Electric networks

Electric networks, Two-port
[TK4342]
UF Two port networks
BT Electric networks

Electric noise
UF Noise, Electric
BT Electric currents
RT Electronic noise
BT Oscillations
NT Current noise (Electricity)
Electric interference
Electromagnetic noise
Telephone—Noise
Electric oil well logging
USE Oil well logging, Electric

Electric organ in fishes
[QL639-1]
BT Electric fishes—Anatomy
Electric fishes—Physiology
Electrophysiology

Electric organs in insects
[QL45]
BT Electrophysiology
Insects
Electric oscillators
USE Oscillators, Electric
Electric piano
USE Electronic piano
Electric pit mine (Wash.)
USE Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
Emergency power supply
Electric power supply
USE Electric power

Emergency power supply, Constant-current
UF Constant-current power supply
Power supply, Constant-current
BT Electric power

Electric power system control
USE Electric power systems—Control

Electric power system stability
[TK1007]
UF Stability of electric power systems
BT Transients (Electricity)
RT Electric power systems—Control

Electric power systems (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.
UF Power systems, Electric
Systems, Electric power
RT Electric power production
NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)
Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants
Electric power transmission
Emergency power supply
Interconnected electric utility systems
Pulsed power systems

— Communication systems
NT Electric lines—Carrier transmission

— Control
[TK1007]
UF Control of electric power systems
Electric power system control
RT Electric power system stability

— Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)

— Electric losses (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric losses in power systems

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Load dispatching
UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)

— Management

— Natural disaster effects (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric power failures
Natural disasters

— Protection (May Subd Geog)
NT Protective relays

— State estimation
UF State estimation in electric power systems
BT Estimation theory

— Valuation (May Subd Geog)

Electric power transmission (May Subd Geog)
[TK3001-TK3521]
UF Electricity—Transmission
PT Transmission, Electric
BT Electric power systems
RT Electric lines
Electric power distribution
NT Island networks (Electricity)
Powerline ampacity
Wireless power transmission

— Alternating current
[TK3141-TK3171]
BT Electric currents, Alternating

— Direct current
[TK3111]
UF Direct current power transmission
BT Electric currents, Direct

— Equipment and supplies
NT Electric power transmission equipment industry

— New Mexico
NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project

Electric power transmission equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[h296695]
BT Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies

Electric power transmission equipment use
USE Electricity wheeling
Electric precipitation
USE Electrostatic precipitation
Electric pressure cooker
USE Smart cookers
Electric properties
USE Use as a topical subdivision under individual

chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Copper—Electric properties; Corn—Electric properties; Heart—Electric properties; Metals—Electric properties

Electric properties, Lunar
USE Moon—Electric properties

Electric propulsion
BT Electric motors

Electric propulsion of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

Electric prospecting (May Subd Geog)
UF Geo-electric prospecting
Prospecting—Electric methods
BT Magnetotelluric prospecting
Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Electric pumps
USE Pumping machinery, Electric

Electric radiation
UF Radiation, Electric
NT Blackbody radiation

Electric railroad accidents (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric railroads—Accidents [Former heading]
BT Railroad accidents

— Washington (D.C.)
NT Red Line Metro Crash, Washington, D.C., 2009

Electric railroad trains (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric railroads—Trains [Former heading]
BT Railroad trains
NT Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)

— Speed
UF Electric railroads—Train speed [Former heading]
BT Speed

Electric railroads (May Subd Geog)
[HE4201-HE5300 (Street-railroads)]
[HE5351-HE5600 (Interurban railroads)]
[TF855-TF1126 (Engineering)]

For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—Local subdivision
UF Electric street-railroads
Railroads, Electric
BT Electricity in transportation
Public utilities
Railroads
RT Railroads—Electrification
Street-railroads
NT Trolley buses

— Accidents
USE Electric railroad accidents

— Brakes
BT Brakes

— Cars (May Subd Geog)
UF Street-cars
Street-railroads—Cars
Streetcars
BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock
Railroad cars
NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)
PCC Car (Streetcar)
Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)
Streetcar fenders
Trolley cars

— Maintenance and repair
BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair

— Museums (May Subd Geog)
BT Railroad museums
RT Streetcar museums

— Sounds
BT Railroad sounds

— Clearances
UF Clearances (Electric railroads)

— Communication systems
USE Electric railroads—Design and construction
— Cost of construction
USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs
— Design and construction
[TF863-TF912]
UF Electric railroads—Construction [Former heading]

— Costs
UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction [Former heading]

— Electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
Electric apparatus and appliances

— Equipment and supplies
[TF820-TF952]
NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
Electric railroads—Rolling stock

— Catalogs
[TF670]

— Freight (May Subd Geog)
[TF970]
UF Street-railroads—Freight
BT Freight and freights

— Law
USE Electric railroads—Law and legislation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric railroads—Law [Former heading]
BT Railroad law

— Maintenance and repair
NT Electric railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair

— Motormen's manuals
[TF865]

— Motors
USE Electric railway motors

— Pantograph
UF Pantograph (Current collector)

— Power supply (May Subd Geog)

— Rails (May Subd Geog)
[TF872]
BT Railroad rails

— Welding (May Subd Geog)
BT Welding

— Rolling stock (May Subd Geog)
UF Rolling stock of electric railroads
BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric locomotives
Electric railroads—Cars

— Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric apparatus and appliances

— Signaling

— Block system
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric railroads

— Substations
[TF863]
BT Electric apparatus and supplies

— Switches (May Subd Geog)
UF Switches, Electric railroad
BT Railroad switches

— Testing

— Third rail
[TF890]
UF Third-rail railroads

— Train speed
USE Electric railroad trains—Speed

— Trains
USE Electric railroad trains

— Trolley-wheels
[TF885]
BT Trolley-wheels

— Wheels and wiring
[TF880-TF900]
UF Wiring, Electric
BT Electric wiring

— Japan

— Switzerland

Electric railroads, Miniature
[TF857]
UF Miniature electric railroads
BT Railroads, Miniature

Electric railway motors
[TF935]
UF Electric railroads—Motors
Street railroad motors
BT Electric motors

— Excitation systems (May Subd Geog)
UF Excitation systems of electric railway motors

— Windings
USE Electric rates
USE Electric utilities—Rates
Electric rays
USE Torpedoformes
Electric razors
USE Electric shavers

Electric reactors
[TK2551]
BT Reactors, Electric
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Subclass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electricity in fishery sciences</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrosmosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolytic oxidation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrochemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolytic corrosion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductometric analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocrystallization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillarity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power in mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining machinery—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Safety measures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Data processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity in ocean engineering</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric fishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity in transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats and boating—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing boats—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads—Electricification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River boats—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subways—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on boats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Boats and boating—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on ships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Ships—Electric equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity, Palace of (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palais de l’électricité (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity in mining</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric power wheeling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeling of electricity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric utilities—Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT, Electric power distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Railroads—Electrification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural electrification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification of clouds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Cloud electrification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification of railroads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Railroads—Electrification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrique, Palais de l’ (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palais de l’électricité (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-acoustic guitar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric guitar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-acoustic music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Computer music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-acoustics transducers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electro-acoustics transducers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Hydrophone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrasonic transducers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroacoustics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electro-acoustics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroactive polymers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Conducting polymers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroacupuncture</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Acupuncture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapeutics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrostatic adhesion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroanalgesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroanalyis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrochemical analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroanesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrobiochemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrobiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrophysiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocaloric effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Pyroelectricity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrocardiographic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrocardiographic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrocardiographic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recirculating electron accelerators
Television—Magnetic deflection systems
Thermionic recording
Velocity modulation

— Industrial applications (May Subd Geog)
   NT Electron beam furnaces
   Electron beam welding
   Electron gun
   Lithography, Electron beam

— Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog) [RM682.E4]
   \[\text{--- Reporting (May Subd Geog)}\]

Electron bombardment conductivity
   UF Conductivity, Electron bombardment EBC
   BT Cathode ray tubes
   Electric conductivity
   Electron beams
   Imaging systems
   Electron capture
   USE Electrons—Capture
   Electron collisions
   USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Electron configuration
   USE Configuration, Electron
   Electron correlation
   BT Atomic orbitals
   Electron correlation
   USE Electron configuration

Electron cyclotron resonance sources
   USE Cyclotron (Physics)
   \[\text{— (May Subd Geog)}\]
   UF ECR sources
   BT ECR sources
   Ion sources
   USE Electron cyclotron resonance sources
   \[\text{— (May Subd Geog)}\]

Electron density
   USE Electron distribution
   Electron density, Ionospheric
   USE Ionospheric electron density
   \[\text{— (May Subd Geog)}\]

Electron diffraction
   USE Electrons—Diffraction
   Electron diffusion
   USE Electrons—Diffusion

Electron distribution
   USE Density, Electron
   Distribution, Electron
   Electron density
   BT Electrons
   Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)
   BT Dams—Washington (State)

Electron donor-acceptor complexes
   USE Charge transfer complexes
   Complexes, Charge transfer
   Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
   RT Charge transfer
   BT Complex compounds
   Electrons
   RT Impurity centers

Electron-electron interactions
   USE Interactions, Electron-electron
   BT Electrons
   Lepton interactions
   Electron emission
   USE Electrons—Emission

Electron energy loss spectroscopy
   USE Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
   \[\text{— (May Subd Geog)}\]
   UF EELS (Electron energy loss spectroscopy)
   BT Electron energy loss spectroscopy

Electron Flume (Wash.)
   BT Flumes—Washington (State)

Electron gas
   USE Fermi gas
   BT Electrons
   \[\text{— Electric properties (May Subd Geog)}\]

Electron gun
   USE Electrons—Electric properties
   \[\text{— Electric properties (May Subd Geog)}\]
   BT Electron beams
   Electron beams—Industrial applications
   Electron tubes
   \[\text{--- Electric properties (May Subd Geog)}\]

Electron-hole drops
   USE Electrons—Electric properties
   \[\text{— Electric properties (May Subd Geog)}\]
   BT Electrons
   Drops, Electron-hole
   Electron-hole drops
   Electron-hole liquid
   Liquid, Electron-hole
   BT Electrons
   Exciton theory
   \[\text{--- Electron-hole drops (May Subd Geog)}\]
   UF Doppler, Electron-hole
   Drops, Electron-hole
   \[\text{--- Electron-hole drops (May Subd Geog)}\]
   BT Electronholes
   Drops, Electron-hole
   electron-hole liquid
   Liquid, Electron-hole
   BT Electrons
   Exciton theory
   Holes (Electron deficiencies)
   Semiconductors

--- Dynamics
Electro mechanical filters
USE Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)

Electrometallurgy (May Subd Geog)
[TN681-TN687]
Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.
UF Electrowinning
Galvanoplasty
BT Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Smelting
SA subdivision Electrometallurgy under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g., Copper—Electrometallurgy
NT Cyanide process
Electroforming
Electroslag process
Fused salt electrolysis
Plasma arc melting
Vacuum metallurgy

Electrometer
[QC54.4.E4]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electromigration
USE Electrodiffusion

Electromotive force
USE Electromotive force
[QC493 (Physics)]
UF Electric potential
EMF (Electromotive force)
Force, Electromotive
Potential, Electric
Voltage
BT Force and energy
NT High voltages
Ponderomotive force
USE Thermal electromotive force

Electromyography
USE Electromyography
BT Electrodynamics

Electron accelerators (May Subd Geog)
[QC787.E39]
UF Accelerators, Electron
BT Particle accelerators
NT Betatrons
Microtrons
Electron accelerators, Recirculating
USE Recirculating electron accelerators
Electron acceptors
USE Electrodes

Electron-atom collisions
USE Atom-atom collisions
UF Atom-atom collisions
Atom-electron interactions
Atom-ion interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Electron-electron interactions
USE Electron-electron interactions

Electron backscattering
USE Electrons—Backscattering

Electron beam curing
USE Electron beam curing
BT Radiation curing

Electron beam cutting
USE Machining
Metal-cutting

Electron beam furnaces
USE Electron beam furnaces
BT Electric furnaces
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Metallurgical furnaces
Electron beam lithography
USE Lithography, Electron beam
Electron beam melting
USE Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam recording
USE Thermostatic recording

Electron beam welding
USE Electron beam welding
BT Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Welding

Electrons
USE Electrons
BT Electron optics
Electronics
Particle beams
NT Cyclotron waves
Electron beam welding
Electron beam bombardment conductivity
Electron gun
Electron-molecule interactions
USE Electron-molecule collisions

Electron-molecule scattering
UF Molecule-electron scattering
BT Electron-molecule collisions
Electrons—Scattering
Scattering (Physics)

Electron multiplets
USE Photoelectric multiplets

Electron nuclear double resonance
[QC626.E.45]
UF Double resonance, Electron nuclear
ENDOR
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance

Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
[QD368.E4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
[QD272.56 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy
ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
spectroscopy

Electron-nucleus scattering
UF Nucleus-electron scattering
BT Lepton-nucleon scattering

Electron optics
(May Subd Geog)
[QC793.5.E62]
Here are entered works on the use of electric and
magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of
electronics. Works on the branch of electronics
involving devices that generate, control,
transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared,
ultraviolet radiation, are entered under
Optoelectronics.
UF Optical electronics
BT Optics
NT Quantum electronics
Electromagnetic lenses
Electrostatic lenses
Magnetic lenses
Microwave lenses
Television camera tubes

Electron paramagnetic resonance
(May Subd Geog)
[QC763]
UF Electron resonance
Electron spin resonance
EPR (Magnetic resonance)
ESR (Magnetic resonance)
Paramagnetic resonance, Electron
BT Magnetic resonance
Parameter
NT Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
Electron nuclear double resonance
Electron spin echoes
Hyperfine interactions
Spin labels

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
[QC763 (Physics)]
[QD96.E4 (General and inorganic analysis)]
[QD272.56 (Organic chemistry)]
[QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry)]
UF Electron spin resonance spectroscopy
EPR spectroscopy
ESR spectroscopy
BT Spectroscopy
NT Electron nuclear double resonance
spectroscopy

Electron-phonon interactions
UF Interactions, Electron-phonon
BT Electromagnetic interactions
Electron-positron collisions
USE Electron-positron interactions

Electron-positron interactions
UF Electron-positron collisions
Interactions, Electron-positron
BT Electrons
Lepton interactions
Positrons

Electron-positron pairs
USE Positronium
Electron-positron scattering
USE Electrons—Scattering

Electron precipitation
[QC809.R3]
UF Precipitation, Electron

BT Magnetosphere
Van Allen radiation belts
Electron probe analysis
USE Electron probe microanalysis

Electron probe microanalysis
(May Subd Geog)
[GD117.E42 (Analytical chemistry)]
[QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry)]
UF Electron microprobe analysis
Electron probe analysis
BT Microprobe analysis

Electron probes
USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
Electron resonance
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron scattering
USE Electrons—Scattering

Electron spectroscopy
[QC484.E4 (Physics)]
UF Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCA
BT Electrons—Emission
X-rays
NT Auger electron spectroscopy
Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
Photoelectron spectroscopy

Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
UF ESEEM spectroscopy
BT Electron spectroscopy
Modulation spectroscopy

Electron spin echoes
[QC762]
UF Echoes, Electron spin
Spin echoes, Electron
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
Spin-lattice relaxation

Electron spin resonance
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron spin resonance dating
UF Dating, Electron spin resonance
ESR dating
BT Geochronometry

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
spectroscopy

Electron-stimulated desorption
UF Desorption, Electron-stimulated
Desorption induced by electron transitions
Electronic desorption
Electronically induced desorption
BT Adsortion
Surface chemistry

Electron swarms
UF Swarms of electrons
BT Electron mobility
Electron transport

Electron temperature
(May Subd Geog)
BT Temperature
Electron transfer
USE Charge exchange
Electron transfer reaction
USE Oxidation-reduction reaction

Electron transport
[QC179.B.E4]
BT Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
NT Electron swarms

Electron-tube circuits
USE Electronic circuits
Electron-tube diodes
USE Diodes, Electron-tube

Electron tubes
[TK781.7-7871.84]
UF Electric valves
Valves, Electric
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Radiation
Vacuum-tubes
NT Cathodes
Cesium electron tubes
Cold cathode tubes
Diodes, Electron-tube

Electron gun
Gas tubes
Germanium diodes
Image intensifiers
Masers
Microwave tubes
Oscillators, Crystal
Photoelectric multipliers
X-rays

— Brazing (May Subd Geog)
BT Brazing

— Grids
UF Grids (Electronics)
BT Electron grids

— Materials (May Subd Geog)

— Thermionic emission

— Welding (May Subd Geog)

Electron work function
UF Electronic work function
Work function, Electron
BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
RT Electrons—Emission
Photoelectricity
NT Thermionic emission

Electrona carlsbergi

Electronic and balloon music
USE Accordion and electronic music
Electronic and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and electronic music
Electronic and balloon music
USE Balloon and electronic music
Electronic and bandoneon music
USE Bandoneon and electronic music
Electronic and bass clarinet music
USE Bass clarinet and electronic music
Electronic industries
Sound recordings—Remixing
E-business
Behavior control, Electronic
Electronic watches, Digital
Electronic nicotine delivery systems
Cataloging of electronic books
Calendars
Electric circuits
Psychology, Applied
Electronics in espionage
Bit tax
Internet advertising
Calculators—Circuits
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic commerce
Remote control
Kindle Fire (Computer)
Clamping circuits
Microwave circuits
Electric motors—Electronic control
Switched capacitor circuits
Photography—Electronic equipment
Static relays
Testing equipment industry
Internet marketing
Counting circuits
Vaping
Controllers, Electronic
Ceramics, Electronic
Digital electronic clocks
E-tailing
Electronic circuit design
Electronic data interchange
Computers
Milling-machines—Numerical control
Online contracts
Timing circuits
Online chat groups
Clocks and watches
Cybercommerce
Servomechanisms
Minicomputers—Circuits
Information superhighway
Governors (Machinery)
E-calendars
Brain—Localization of functions
Electronic publications
Neural computers—Circuits
Noisy circuits
Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
Thyristor control
Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
Control (Psychology)
Conflict of laws—Electronic commerce
Transfers of benefits, Electronic
Composition (Music)
Electronics—Materials
Temperature compensation in electronic
Electron-tube circuits
Color television—Circuits
Guided missiles—Electronic equipment
circuits
Psychology, Experimental
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Chemistry, Technical
Timing circuits
Online calendars
Computer composition (Music)
Portable media players
Internet contracts
Stored-value cards
Electronic controllers
Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
Electronic controllers (May Subd Geog)
Electronic contracts
Electronic contracts (Islamic law)
Electronic controllers (May Subd Geog)
Electronic contracts (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
Electronic contracts
Electronic composition
Electronic cameras
Electronic codes (May Subd Geog)
Electronic codes (May Subd Geog)
Electronic games (Continued) Here are entered works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences are entered under Age suitability ratings.

Electronic games industry (May Subd Geog) [HD9991.E45-HD9993.E454]

BT Electronic industries
NT Computer games industry
Internet games industry
Video games industry

Electronic government USE Internet in public administration

Electronic government information (May Subd Geog) UF Electronic government publications [Former heading] Government information—Computer network resources

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Public law

Electronic government publications USE Electronic government information

Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc. [AG103-AG190]

Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.

UF Facts, Miscellaneous
Pocket companions/Vade-mecums, etc.

BT Commonplace books
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

SA subdivision Handbooks, manuals, etc. under subjects

Electronic harpsichord (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic musical instruments Harpsichord

Electronic harpsichord music (May Subd Geog) [M20-M39]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords"

Electronic health records USE Medical records—Data processing

Electronic ignition systems for automobiles USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems

Electronic indexes (May Subd Geog) [HD9996]

UF Indexes, Electronic

BT Electronic reference sources

SA subdivision Indexes

Electronic industries (May Subd Geog) [HD9996]

UF Electronics industry

BT Electronic industries

NT Audio equipment industry
Audio-video equipment industry
Automation equipment industry
Automatic control equipment industry
Computer industry
Cryptography equipment industry
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
Electronic filing equipment industry
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
Electronic games industry
Electronic mail equipment industry
Electronic polymer industry
Household electronics industry
Image processing equipment industry
Integrated circuits industry
Liquid crystal display industry
Medical electronics equipment industry
Microelectronics industry
Microwave equipment industry
Military electronics industry

Multimedia systems industry
Navigation equipment industry
Optical character recognition device industry
Optoelectronics industry
Piezoelectric device industry
Power electronic equipment industry
Printed circuits industry
Radar equipment industry
Radiation curing equipment industry
Remote sensing equipment industry
Semiconductor industry
Signal processing equipment industry
Speech processing systems industry
Superconductor industry
Telecommunication equipment industry
Temperature control equipment industry
Translating machines industry
Used electronic equipment industry

— Automation [TK7870]

— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries

— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries

— Employees
USE Electronic industry workers

— Equipment and supplies

— Erecting work (May Subd Geog)
BT Industrial equipment—Installation

— Valuation, Electronic (May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic industry workers (May Subd Geog) [HD8039.E37-HD8039.E38]

UF Electronic industries—Employees

RT Electric industry

NT Women electronic industry workers

Wages

USE Wages—Electronic industry workers

Electronic information resource literacy (May Subd Geog) [ZA4065]

BT Information literacy

Electronic information resource searching (May Subd Geog) [ZA4060]

BT Information searching

Electronic information resources (May Subd Geog) [ZA4050-ZA4460]

UF Digital information resources

BT Information resources

SA subdivision Electronic information resources under subjects

NT Acquisition of electronic information resources

Cataloging of electronic information resources

Citation of electronic information resources

Computer network resources

Data sets

Databases

Electronic reference sources

Information storage and retrieval systems

Law libraries—Special collections—Electronic information resources

User-generated content

— Access control (May Subd Geog)

BT Computer security

— Copyright
USE Copyright—Electronic information resources

— Fair use (Copyright) (May Subd Geog)

BT Fair use (Copyright)

— Use studies

Electronic information services
USE Online information services

Electronic information sources
USE Electronic information resources

Electronic instruments (May Subd Geog) [TK7878.4-TK7879.4]

UF Instruments, Electronic

BT Engineering instruments

— Industrial electronics

— Electronic apparatus and appliances

NT Aeronautical instruments

— Anechoic chambers

— Astronautical instruments

Automatic test equipment

Cathode ray oscillographs

Computerized instruments

Cristal

Electromagnetic reverberation chambers

Harmonic analyzers

Oscilloscopes

Rectifier instruments

Vacuum-tube voltmeters

Electronic instruments, Digital

UF Digital instrumentation

BT Digital electronics

NT Digital counters

Digital multimeters

Digital voltmeters

Electronic instruments (Music)

USE Electronic musical instruments

Electronic intelligence (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of information derived primarily from electronic signals that do not contain speech or text. Works on tracking, analyzing, and countering digital security threats are entered under Cyber intelligence (Computer security).

UF Electronic spying

ELINT (Electronic intelligence)

Cristal

World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)

Periodicals

Information literacy

"electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with

Electronic games industry—Employees

Electronic intelligence

Military intelligence

RT Electronic countermeasures

SA subdivision Electronic intelligence under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Electronic intelligence

Electronic invoices (May Subd Geog) [ZA4065]

UF E-invoices

BT Electronic records

Invoices

Electronic journalism USE Online journalism

Electronic journals (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on periodicals that are published and distributed electronically.

UF Cyber journals

Cyber magazines

Cyber periodicals

Cyber serials

E-journals

Ejournals

Electronic magazines

Electronic periodicals

Electronic serials

Internet journals (Electronic publications)

Internet magazines (Electronic publications)

Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)

Internet serials (Electronic publications)

Online journals

Online magazines

Online periodicals

Online serials

Periodicals in machine-readable form

Web journals (Electronic publications)

Web magazines (Electronic publications)

Web periodicals (Electronic publications)

Web serials (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web journals (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web magazines (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web periodicals (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)

BT Electronic publications Periodicals

NT Acquisition of electronic journals

Cataloging of electronic journals

CD-ROM periodicals

E-zines

Electronic newspapers

Electronic junk mail USE Spam (Electronic mail)

Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) (May Subd Geog) [ML1092 (History)]

UF Digital keyboard (Synthesizer) Keyboard synthesizer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric cello</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic violincello</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic voice phenomenon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Parapsychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic voting</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF E-voting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Voting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Internet voting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Law and legislation</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Election law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic warfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronics in military engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic warfare aircraft</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Airplanes, Military</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in military engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Reconnaissance aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic waste</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TD799.85]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF E-scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-waste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste electrical and electronic equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste electronic appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEE (Waste electrical and electronic equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse and refuse disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic watches, Digital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Digital electronic watches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic clocks and watches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic clocks and watches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic weighing systems</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK7865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electronic scales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic devices in weighing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighing systems, Electronic [Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighing instruments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Weigh-in-motion systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic wind instrument (Musical instrument)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic work function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electron work function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrons—Emission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic (Music)</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK7865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electronic popular music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Dance music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electronic dance music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungle (Music)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nu jazz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthpop (Music)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronically induced desorption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electron-stimulated desorption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrons (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>TK7865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK7865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electrical engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Amplifiers (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryoelectronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybernetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic compatibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electron beams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic circuits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic engraving machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic packaging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile transmission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedback (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterodyning (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-fidelity sound systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masks (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microelectronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulation (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanoelectronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscillators, Crystal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase distortion (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipelining (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasmonics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse techniques (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiactive tracers in electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiodistances in electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shielding (Electricity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid state electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Amateurs’ manuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bibliography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Charts, diagrams, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Diagrams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Graphic methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Engineering mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Engineering mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Nomograms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Research (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK7865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Research, Industrial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tables, calculations, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tools and implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Vocational guidance</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK7865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electronics as a profession [Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics, Bucket brigade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Bucket brigade devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics, Power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Power electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics (Music)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics (Musical medium of performance)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electronic devices in shading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic engineers                                   May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics factories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronics plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Avionics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[S494.5.E4]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in art                                     Not Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Avionics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in biology                                 May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on the application of electronic devices in biology. Works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems are entered under Bioelectronics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Biological electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in cardiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Cardiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defibrillating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiographs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in clinical medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Medical electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in color printing                          May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Z258]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Color printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in crime prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Crime prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in criminal investigation                  May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electronic bugging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic listening devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Criminal investigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Eavesdropping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in earth sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Geosciences science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Earth sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in espionage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic bugging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic listening devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic spying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic surveillance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage—Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in fisheries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Fishing boats—Electronic equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in geodesy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronics in surveying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in geopysics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Geophysics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Industrial electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Medical electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in military engineering                    May Subd Geog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[UG485]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Automated battlefield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic battlefield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic warfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Information warfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Military art and science—Automation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision guided munitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT BETA Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic counter-countermeasures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic counter-countermeasures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic warfare aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proximity fuzes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in naval aviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Naval aviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in navigation</td>
<td>May Subd Geog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[VK560]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electronic navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation, Electronics in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Aids to navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships—Electronic equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Consol navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deca navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbors—Traffic control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperbolic navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loran charts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega Navigation System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio in navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raydist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States. Navy—Electronic installations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Naval aviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in photogrammetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Photogrammetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics in physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Physiological electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrons in physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Electrophoresis equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[[H9706.85.E4:HD9706.85.E434]]
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment industry

**Electrophoretic coating**
USE: Electroplating deposition

**Electrophoretic deposition**
[TT317]
UF Coating, Electrophoretic Deposition, Electrophoretic Electrocoating
BT Electrophoresis
NT Electroplating

**Electrophorids (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
BT Gymnotiformes
NT Electrophorus (Fish)

**Electrophorus**
USE Electroplating

**Electrophorus (Fish) (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
UF Electrophorus (Fish)
BT Electrophorids

**Electrophoruses**
USE Electroplating

**Electrophotography (May Subd Geog)**
[TR1035-TR1045]
BT Optical electronics
Photography
Photomechanical processes
NT Electrostatic printing
Ferromagnetography
Thermoplastic recording

**Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive**
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

**Electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy**
[RC372.4]
UF Epilepsy—Electrophysiological aspects
BT Epilepsy

**Electrophysiology**
[QH517 (General)]
[QP447.5 (Physiology)]
[QL931 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
[QK845]

**Electrophysiological aspects of heart**
[QH517 (General)]
[QP447.5 (Physiology)]
BT Cardiovascular system—Etiology

**Electrophysiological aspects of regions of the body, e.g.**
[QH517 (General)]
[QP447.5 (Physiology)]

**Electrophysiological aspects of plants**
[QK6845]
UF Botany—Electrophysiology
BT Plant physiology
SA subdivision Electric properties under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Com-- Electric properties

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiology of plants**
[TS670-TS692]

**Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry

**Electrophysiologic techniques**
USE SUMMATING potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**
USE Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry
Elegiac poetry, Kurdish (May Subd Geog)  
UF Kurdish elegiac poetry  
BT Kurdish poetry

Elegiac poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)  
UF Latin elegiac poetry  
BT Latin poetry

Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog)  
UF Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern  
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Elegiac poetry, Magahi (May Subd Geog)  
UF Magahi elegiac poetry  
BT Magahi poetry

Elegiac poetry, Malayalam (May Subd Geog)  
UF Malayalam elegiac poetry  
BT Malayalam poetry

Elegiac poetry, Macedon (May Subd Geog)  
UF Macedonian elegiac poetry  
BT Macedonian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Old Norse (May Subd Geog)  
UF Old Norse elegiac poetry  
BT Old Norse poetry

Elegiac poetry, Persian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Persian elegiac poetry  
BT Persian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)  
UF Polish elegiac poetry  
BT Polish poetry

Elegiac poetry, Romanian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Romanian elegiac poetry  
BT Romanian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Russian elegiac poetry  
BT Russian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Serbian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Serbian elegiac poetry  
BT Serbian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Sindi (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sindi elegiac poetry  
BT Sindi poetry

Elegiac poetry, Sinhalese (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sinhalese elegiac poetry  
BT Sinhalese poetry

Elegiac poetry, Sumerian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sumerian elegiac poetry  
BT Sumerian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Telugu (May Subd Geog)  
UF Telugu elegiac poetry  
BT Telugu poetry

Elegiac poetry, Turkish (May Subd Geog)  
UF Turkish elegiac poetry  
BT Turkish poetry

Elegiac poetry, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ukrainian elegiac poetry  
BT Ukrainian poetry

Elegiac poetry, Urdu (May Subd Geog)  
UF Urdu elegiac poetry  
BT Urdu poetry

Elegiac poetry, Welsh (May Subd Geog)  
UF Welsh elegiac poetry  
BT Welsh poetry

Elegies  
UF Elegiac poetry  
BT Elegies

Eleagnus (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]  
UF Pleurogadus  
BT Codfish  
NT Saffron cod

Eleginurus gracilis  
USE Saffron cod

Eleginurus navaga gracilis  
USE Saffron cod

Elegina (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
USE Eku (Afro-Caribbean deity)

Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)  
UF Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)  
[Former heading]  
BT Calculators  
USE Elektronika  
Elektro, Elektrodi  
USE Elektrodi

Elektronium  
USE Elektronium

Eleku dialect  
USE Leko dialect

Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller) (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)  
Natchios, Elektra (Fictitious character)

Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)  
USE Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)
Theaters—Arizona
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Scripps Memorial Pier (San Diego, Calif.)
First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office
Rivers—North Carolina
Clah, Ella (Fictitious character)
White, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Elliott family
Islands—Nunavut
Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Ellefsen family
Earlingbush family
Ellinghaus family
Ellerbe family
Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
Blustry Point (Wash.)
Computer hardware description languages
Ellinghuysen family
Elliðaá River (Iceland)
Ellis, Point (Wash.)
Piers—California
Elliðaá River (Iceland)
Blustry Point (Wash.)
Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
Ellenberg family
Ellermeyer family
Ellenberger family
Ellenberger family
Ellenberg Rock Wilderness
Ellinger family
Ellinger family
Ellis, Point (Wash.)
Embroidery

Emblematic memory
USE Collectiv memory

Emblems (May Subd Geog)
[BL603 (Comparative religion)]
[BY150-3155 (Christianity)]
[CR (Heraky)]
[NT7740 (Art)]
[PN6349-PN6358 (Literature)]

BT Heraldry

RT Symbolism

SA headings beginning with the word Emblem

NT Awareness ribbons

Carouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)

Insignia

Labor union emblems

Litau (Staff)

Motor vehicle registration emblems

Mottoes

Municipal emblems

Prefectural flowers

Prefectural trees

Provincial emblems

Regalia (Insignia)

Society emblems

United Nations—Emblem and flag

Emblems, National (May Subd Geog)

UF National emblems

RT Flags

Heraldry

Insignia

Seals (Numismatics)

NT Double-headed eagle (Emblem)

National flowers

Jet transport

Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Canada

NT Maple leaf (Emblem)

France

NT Marianne (French emblem)

Ireland

NT Shamrock (Emblem)

Emblems, State (May Subd Geog)

UF State emblems

NT State dogs

State flowers

State trees

Emblems in art (Not Subd Geog)

Emblem family (Not Subd Geog)

Embridge River (Qld.)

UF Embry River (Qld.)

BT Rivers—Australia

Embridge River Estuary (Qld.)

BT Estuaries—Australia

Embry River (Qld.)

USE Embry River (Qld.)

Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709

USE Brazil—History—War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709

Embodiment (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.E5 (Zoology)]

BT Hymenoptera

Embolism (May Subd Geog)

BT Blood-vessels—Diseases

NT Aminotic fluid embolism

Atheroembolism

Cerebral embolism and thrombosis

Fat embolism

Gas embolism

Pulmonary embolism

Thromboembolism

Embolism, Fat

USE Fat embolism

Embolization, Therapeutic

USE Therapeutic embolization

Embolophorus

USE Ditemedron

Embolotherapy

USE Therapeutic embolization

Emboosi language

USE Mboosi language

Embosseing bindings (May Subd Geog)

[ZZ269.3.E42]

UF Bookbinding—Embosseing bindings [Former heading]

Embossed bookbindings

BT Bookbinding

RT Blind tooled bindings

Embossed bookbindings

USE Embossed bindings

Embroidery (Leatherwork) (May Subd Geog)

[TT290]

BT Leatherwork

Embroidery (Metal-work)

[TS213]

BT Metal-work

Metals—Finishing

Surfaces (Technology)

Embossing (Printing) (May Subd Geog)

UF Embossing (Typegraphy) [Former heading]

BT Printing

Embossing (Typography)

USE Embossing (Printing)

Embroidering of glass

USE Glass embossing

Embothrium speciosissimum

USE New South Wales waratah

Embouchure (Musical instruments)

USE subdivision Embouchure under individual musical instruments and families of instruments for works on the use of the lips, face, and jaw in playing wind instruments, e.g. Clarinet—Embouchure

Embouchure de la Gironde (France)

USE Gironde Estuary (France)

Embouchure de l'Orne (Orne and Calvados, France)

USE Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)

Emboyde Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

USE Embassay Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

Embracing

USE Hugging

Embra 190 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)

UF E190 (Jet transport)

BT Embra airplanes

Embra airplanes (Not Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes

NT CBA-123 (Transport plane)

Embra 190 (Jet transport)

Embree family

USE Embrey family

Embrey family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Embry family

Embree family

Embry family

Embriachi family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Obriachi family

Ubiachi family

Embrittlement

USE subdivision Embrittlement under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Embrittlement

Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding) (May Subd Geog)

[ZZ269.3.E43]

UF Bookbinding—Embossed bindings [Former heading]

Embroidered bookbindings

BT Bookbinding

Embroidered bookbindings

USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)

Embossing

USE Embroidery

Embroidery (May Subd Geog)

[KB320 (Decorative arts)]

[TS1783 (Manufacture)]

[TT769-TT778 (Needlework)]

UF Embroidery [Former heading]

Embroidery bookbindings

BT Bookbinding

Embroidered bookbindings

USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)

Embroiusing

USE Embroidery

Hairwork embroidery

Hardanger needlework

Hindu embroidery

Huckback daming

Indian embroidery

Islamic embroidery

Jewish embroidery

Leather embroidery

Metal thread embroidery

Punched work

Redwork

Sampplers

Shisha mirror embroidery

Silk ribbon embroidery

Silver embroidery

Stump work

Tambool work

White work embroidery

— Exhibitions

— Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging

BT Embroidery—Judging

Judging embroidery

Judging

USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging

BT Left-handed techniques in embroidery

Use Right-handed techniques in embroidery

Patterns

USE Embroidery—Patterns

[TT777]

NT Inuff embroidery

— Argentina

NT National flag

— Bangladesh

NT National flag

— Canada

NT National flag

— China

NT National flag

— France

NT National flag

— Ireland

NT National flag

— Italy

NT National flag

— Mexico

NT National flag

— New Zealand

NT National flag

— New South Wales

NT National flag

— Tiffany's

NT National flag

— United Kingdom

NT National flag

— United States

NT National flag

— Yugoslavia

NT National flag

— France

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Georgia

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany

NT National flag

— Germany
Embryology, Human (Continued)
Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Heart. 2. Embryology, Human.
UF Human embryology
BT Embryology
Embryology
Human biology
Human reproduction
NT Human blastogenesis
Human embryo
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Embryonal stem cells
USE Embryonic stem cells
Embryonal tumors (May Subd Geog)
UF Tumors, Embryonal [Former heading]
BT Tumors
NT Blastomas
Chordoma
Neuroblastoma
Proteus syndrome
Embryonic behavior
USE Behavioral embryology
Embryonic development
USE Embryology
Embryonic mortality in livestock
USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
Embryonic motility
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryonic periodicity
Here are entered works on the development of patterns with repeated elements at regular intervals in embryos.
UF Periodicity, Embryonic
BT Pattern formation (Biology)
Embryonic physiology
USE Embryonic physiology
Embryonic stem cells
UF Embryonal stem cells
BT Stem cells
NT Blastoderm
—Research (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Embryonic swimming
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryonopsis (May Subd Geog)
QL561.Y7 (May Subd Geog)
BT Yponomeutidae
NT Embryonopsis halicella
Embryonopsis halicella (May Subd Geog)
QL561.Y7 (May Subd Geog)
BT Embryonopsis
Embryopathies
USE Fetus—Diseases
Embryos (May Subd Geog)
UF Animal embryos
Animals—Embryos
BT Embryology
SA subdivision Embryos under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos; Fishes—Embryos
NT Livestock—Embryos
—Anatomy
BT Anatomy
SA subdivision Embryos—Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Anatomy
—Effect of temperature on (May Subd Geog)
BT Embryos—Physiology
Temperature—Physiological effect
SA subdivision Embryos—Effect of temperature on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of temperature on
—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on (May Subd Geog)
BT Embryos—Physiology
Ultraviolet radiation—Physiological effect
SA subdivision Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation
—Effect of water quality on (May Subd Geog)
BT Water quality—Physiological effect
SA subdivision Embryos—Effect of water quality on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of water quality on
—Motility
UF Embryo motility
Embryonic motility
Embryonic swimming
Embryos—Swimming
Motility of embryos
Swimming, Embryonic
BT Biomechanics
SA subdivision Embryos—Motility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Motility
—Physiology (May Subd Geog)
UF Embryonic physiology
BT Physiology
SA subdivision Embryos—Physiology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Physiology; Fishes—Embryos—Physiology
NT Embryos—Effect of temperature on
—Swimming
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryology, Veterinary
USE Veterinary obstetrics
Embryo African people (May Subd Geog)
[DT433.545.E48] (May Subd Geog)
UF Embryo (Bantu people) [Former heading]
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
NT Ethiopia—Kenya
Embryo (Bantu people)
USE Embryo (African people)
Embryo folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Embryo
Embryo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Embryo
Embryo language (May Subd Geog)
USE Bantu languages
Embudo Creek (N.M.)
UF Embuduro (N.M.)
Embudo River (N.M.)
Peñasco River (N.M.)
Río de Peñasco (N.M.)
Rio Embudo (N.M.)
Rio Perdido (N.M.)
Rito Embudo (N.M.)
Tenaepe (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
Embudo River (N.M.)
USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)
EMC (Electronics)
USE Electromagnetic compatibility
EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)
USE FT (Diesel locomotive)
Emcees (Masters of ceremonies)
USE Masters of ceremonies
EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD-HSA method
USE Hilbert-Huang transform
EMD SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)
—History
—Bombardment, 1943-1945
BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
Emder Site (Russia)
USE Emdy Site (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
EMDR (Psychotherapy)
USE Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
Emdy Site (Russia)
USE Emder Site (Russia)
Emil family (Not Subd Geog)
USE Eme family
Emile Mountain (China)
UF Emie Shan (China)
Golden Summit (China)
Mount Emi (China)
Mount Omei (China)
O-mei Mountain (China) [Former heading]
O-mei Shan (China)
Omei Shan (China)
Omi Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Emile Shan (China)
USE Emie Mountain (China)
Emilea (May Subd Geog)
[GE972.D5] (May Subd Geog)
UF Anomalopterygidae
BT Moas
NT Megalapteryx
Emek Ako (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emek Ayalon (Israel)
USE Ayalon Valley (Israel)
Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
Emek-Hefer (Israel)
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
Emek Huleh (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
Emek Rehphaim Street (Jerusalem)
USE Rehov Emek Rehfa'im (Jerusalem)
Emek Yizre'el (Israel)
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
Emek-Zevulun (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emens family
USE Emmons family
Emeq Hefer (Israel)
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
Emeq Hula (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
Emeq Zevulun (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emer (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Legends—Ireland
Emerald, Evening
USE Olvine
Emerald ash borer (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.B8 (Zoology)] (May Subd Geog)
UF Agrilus ferebrus
Agrilus marcipoli
Agrilus marcopoli
Agrilus marcopoli ulmi
Agrilus planipennis
Ash borer, Emerald
BT Agrilus
Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
USE Eagle Bay (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
Emerald Buddha (Statue)
USE Phra Kaew Mōnakhut (Statue)
BT Sculpture, Thai
Emerald Coast (Fla.)
BT Coasts—Florida
Emerald Coast (Italy)
USE Smeraldo Coast (Italy)
Emerald deposits (May Subd Geog)
[GE934.95 (Mineralogy)] (May Subd Geog)
[TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)] (May Subd Geog)
BT Minerals and mineral resources
Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
USE Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Washington (State)
Emerald feather
USE Asparagus aethiopicus
Emerald fern
USE Asparagus aethiopicus
Emerald Group (Wyo.)
USE Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Emerald Hill Road (Singapore)
BT Roads—Singapore
Emerald Industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9678.E5 (Zoology)] (May Subd Geog)
BT Precious stone industry
NT Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Lake (Utah County, Utah)
USE Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
UF Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Washington (State)
Emerald Hill Road (Singapore)
BT Roads—Singapore
Emerald Industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9678.E5 (Zoology)] (May Subd Geog)
BT Precious stone industry
NT Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Lake (Utah County, Utah)
USE Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
UF Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Washington (State)
The text is provided in a structured format with various keywords and descriptors. It appears to be a detailed list of topics, subjects, and terms related to environmental and legal aspects, such as air pollution standards, emissions trading, and various forms of pollution. The keywords include terms like "atomic spectroscopy," "integrated circuits," and "compulsory purchase," indicating a broad range of topics from science to law.

This list seems to be part of a larger document, possibly a bibliography or a reference guide, given the structured format and the presence of specific terms and descriptors. The text is likely to be used for academic or professional reference purposes, providing detailed information on the subjects mentioned.
Employees (Continued)

Foreign workers
Home labor
Household employees
Indigenous labor
Intermittent employees
Knowledge workers
Learners, Industrial
Library employees
Long-term employees
Male employees
Migrant labor
Models (Person)
Paper industry workers
Police, Private
Probationary employees
Problem employees
Professional employees
Public relations personnel
Sanitation workers
School employees
Service industries workers
Sports personnel
Supervision of employees
Temporary employees
Textile workers
White collar workers
Women employees
Workaholics

— Accidents

— Industrial accidents

— Attitudes

UF Employee attitudes
USE Employee rights

— Coaching of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.C53]

Here are entered works on developmental partnerships in the workplace that promote and support an individual's growth, learning, professional development and personal benchmarks. Works on counseling, training, and support provided by an individual to a less experienced member of a business organization are entered under Mentoring in business.

UF Coaching in the workplace
Coaching of employees
Employee coaching
BT Personal coaching
RT Mentoring in business
NT Executive coaching
Reverse mentoring

— Costs

USE Labor costs

— Counseling of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.C6]

UF Employee counseling [Former heading]

Industrial counseling

— Discipline

USE Labor discipline

— Diseases

USE Occupational diseases

— Discrimination interviews

USE Exit interviewing

— Dismissal of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.D55]

UF Dismissal of employees
Employees dismissal
Employees, Dismissal of [Former heading]

Employment termination
Firing of employees

Hiring
Notice of dismissal
Termination of employment
RT Downsizing of organizations
SA subdivision Dismissal of under occupational groups and types of employees

Names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

NT Layoff systems

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Drug testing (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.D7]

UF Drug testing in the workplace

Employee drug testing

— Drug use

USE Drugs and employment

— Effect of technological innovations on

(May Subd Geog)

[HF6331-HD6331.12]

BT Technological innovations
SA subdivision Effect of technological innovations on under occupational groups and types of employees

— Electronic monitoring of

USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

USE Employee handbooks

— Health and hygiene

USE Industrial hygiene

— Health promotion

USE Employee health promotion

— Hiring

USE Employee selection

— Legal status, laws, etc.

USE Labor laws and legislation

— Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee medical testing

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

USE Law and legislation

— Outplacement services

USE Outplacement services

— Pensions

USE Old age pensions

— Performance awards

USE Incentive awards

Performance awards

— Periodicals

USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

— Rating (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R3]

UF Efficiency rating

Employee appraisal

Employee rating

Employees, Rating of [Former heading]

Performance appraisal of employees

Performance evaluation of employees

Performance rating of (employees)

Personnel evaluation

Rating of employees

Service rating

SA subdivision Rating of under classes of persons and subdivision Officials and employees—Rating of under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

NT 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)

Performance standards

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Recruiting (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R44]

UF Recruiting of employees [Former heading]

Recruitment of employees

BT Manpower planning

Personal management

RT Employment agencies

SA subdivision Recruiting under occupations and types of employees

— Advertising

USE Help-wanted advertising

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— Tax credit

USE Employment tax credit

— Reinstatement (May Subd Geog)

UF Employees, Reinstatement of [Former heading]

Reinstatement of employees

SA subdivision Reinstatement under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Relocation (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R47]

Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees—Transfer.

UF Employee relocation

Employees, Relocation of [Former heading]

Job transfers

Relocating of personnel

Relocation of employees

SA subdivision Relocation under occupational groups and types of employees

and subdivision Officials and employees—Relocation under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— Reporting to (May Subd Geog)

UF Employees, Reporting to [Former heading]

Reporting to employees

SA subdivision Reporting to under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— Resignation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R5]

UF Employees, Training of [Former heading]

In-service training

 — Training within industry

— Layoff systems

USE Labor market

— Suspension (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee suspension

Employees, Suspension of [Former heading]

Suspension of employees

SA subdivision Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R7]

UF Employee education

Employee training

Employees, Training of [Former heading]

In-service training

Inservice training

On-the-job training

Training of employees

Training within industry

Vestibule schools

BT Occupational training

RT Employer-supported education

SA subdivisions In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision Employees—Training of under types of employees, etc.

BT Construction industry—Employees—Training of

NT Apprenticeship programs

Business education (Internship)

Employee orientation

Internship programs

Investors in People

Self-managed learning

— Contracting out (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

— Equipment and supplies
Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc. (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.C42 (Personnel management)] [PN47784.E8 (Journalism)]

Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.

UF Company magazines
Employees—Periodicals
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc. [Former heading]
Factory press
House organs, Interior
Shop papers
BT Periodicals

Employees' representation in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employees' right to refuse hazardous work
USE Right to refuse hazardous work
Employees' service buildings
USE Employees' buildings and facilities
Employees' vacations
USE Vacations, Employee

Employee attitude surveys (May Subd Geog)
USE Attitude surveys, Employer
Management attitude surveys
BT Surveys

Employer-employee relations
USE Industrial relations

Employer Identification numbers (May Subd Geog)
BT Tax administration and procedure

Employer loans
USE Employee loans

Employer-provided health insurance
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

Employer-sponsored orchestras (May Subd Geog)
BT Choral societies

Employee fringe benefits
USE Employer-sponsored day care

Employer-sponsored education
USE Employer-supported education

Employer-sponsored health insurance (May Subd Geog) [HG9371-HG9399]
UF Employee health benefits
Employer-provided health insurance
Employment-based health insurance
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored
BT Employee fringe benefits

Insurance
NT Association health plans
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law

Employer-sponsored orchestras (May Subd Geog)
BT Employee fringe benefits

Symphony orchestras

Employer-sponsored transportation (May Subd Geog) [HD4928.T6-HD4928.T62]
BT Commuting
Employee fringe benefits
Transportation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Employer-supported day care (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.D39]
UF Day care, Employer-supported
Day care centers and industry [Former heading]

Employer-sponsored day care
BT Day care centers

Employer fringe benefits
RT Day care centers

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

Employer-supported education (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.77]
UF Corporate education
Education, Employer-supported
Education within industry
Employer-sponsored education
Industry-sponsored education
BT Education

RT Employees—Training of

NT Employer-sponsored higher education

Employer-supported elder care assistance (May Subd Geog)
[HF5549.5.E34]
UF Corporate elder care assistance

Elder care assistance, Employer-supported
BT Employee assistance programs
Older people—Long-term care

Employer-supported higher education (May Subd Geog) [HD6941-HD6948]
UF Associations, Employers'
BT Trade associations

RT Guilds

— Accounting
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Public relations (May Subd Geog)

UF Public relations—Employers' associations

— Former heading

Employers' liability (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.

UF Employers' liability—Law and legislation
Injuries (Law)
Liability, Employers'
Tort liability of employers
BT Liability (Law)
Master and servant
Strict liability
RT Personal injuries
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Violence in the workplace—Law and legislation
Workers' compensation

— Law and legislation
USE Employers' liability

— War risks (May Subd Geog)
BT War and emergency legislation

— United States

Employers' liability insurance (May Subd Geog) [HG9364]
Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident. Works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured's injury causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. are entered under Employment practices liability insurance.

UF Insurance, Employers' liability [Former heading]
BT Insurance

RT Employment practices liability insurance

— Experience rating (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law

— Rates (May Subd Geog)

Employers' liability insurance claims (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance claims

Employers' liability insurance premiums (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance premiums

Employment, Entry-level
USE Entry-level employment

Employment, Free choice of
USE Free choice of employment

Employment, International
USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Overseas
USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Part-time
USE Part-time employment

Employment, Post-retirement
USE Post-retirement employment

Employment, Precarious
USE Precarious employment

Employment, Public service
USE Public service employment

Employment, Seniority in
USE Seniority, Employee

Employment, Summer
USE Summer employment

Employment, Supplementary
USE Supplementary employment

Employment, Temporary
USE Temporary employment
Energy level densities
UF Densities, Energy level
Density, Energy level
Level densities, Energy
Level density, Energy
Nuclear level densities
Nuclear level density
BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
[QC785.R6.E53 (Radioactive substances)]
[QD462.6.E53 (Quantum chemistry)]
UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
BT Quantum theory
RT Collected state chemistry
Nuclear excitation
NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)
Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Energy level densities
Franck-Condon principle
Jahn-Teller effect
Landau levels
Level-crossing spectroscopy
Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions
Rydberg states
Supermultiplets
Triplet state

Energy loss of nuclear particles
USE Particle range (Nuclear physics)
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Energy losses
USE Energy dissipation

Energy medicine (May Subd Geog)
[R2421]
UF Energetic healing
Energy healing
Vital force—Therapeutic use [Former heading]
BT Alternative medicine
RT Electromagnetism in medicine
Vital force
NT Acupuncture
Reiki (Healing system)
Touch—Therapeutic use

Energy metabolism
[QP176]
BT Bioenergetics
Metabolism
RT Microbial respiration
NT Animal heat
Bacteriorhodopsin
Basal metabolism
Biochemical oxygen demand
Biological transport, Active
Energy metabolism in children
—Regulation
[QP176]
BT Biological control systems

Energy metabolism in children (May Subd Geog)
BT Children—Metabolism
Energy metabolism

Energy minerals (May Subd Geog)
[TN263.5]
UF Minerals, Energy
BT Mines and mineral resources
RT Fossil fuels
NT Oil-shales
Peat

Energy of immersion
USE Heat of wetting

Energy parks (May Subd Geog)
UF Energy centers
Parks, Energy
BT Energy facilities

Energy policy (May Subd Geog)
[HD602]
UF Energy and state
Power resources—Government policy
Cost and energy
BT Industrial policy
RT Energy conservation
NT Energy security
Energy tax credits
People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Solar energy policy
—Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
UF Energy policy in the press [Former heading]
—Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
[HD9502]
UF Society and energy policy

Energy policy in the press
USE Energy policy—Press coverage

Energy psychology (May Subd Geog)
[RC489.E53 (Psychotherapy)]
Here are entered works on a field that studies the relationship of the body's energy systems, including electrical activity of the nervous system, acupuncture meridians, chakras, and biofields, with emotions, behavior, and psychological health and seeks to harness bioenergy systems in the diagnosis and treatment of psychosomatic problems.
UF Energy psychotherapy
BT Mind and body therapies

Energy psychotherapy
USE Energy psychology
Energy recovery from waste
USE Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
Energy research
USE Power resources—Research
Energy resources
USE Power resources
Energy resources development
USE Energy development
Energy scavenging
USE Energy harvesting

Energy security (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate energy.
UF Energy dependence
Energy independence
Energy insecurity
Security, Energy
BT Law policy
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy source development
USE Energy development
Energy sources, Renewable
USE Renewable energy sources
Energy sources for buildings
USE Buildings—Power supply
Energy sources for industries
USE Industries—Power supply
Energy sources for pulp mills
USE Pulp mills—Power supply
Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
USE Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Energy storage (May Subd Geog)
[TC2980-TK2985 (Electricity)]
UF Storage of energy
BT Force and energy
Power (Mechanics)
RT Flywheels
Pulsed power systems
NT Capacitors
Compressed air
Direct energy conversion
Energy transfer
Heat storage
Magnetic energy storage
Solar ponds

—Equipment and supplies
Energy storage equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9502.5.E53-HD9502.6.E53]
BT Energy industries
Energy sources, Potential
USE Potential energy sources
Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)
USE Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)

Energy tax (May Subd Geog)
UF Energy taxation
Energy taxes
Power resources—Taxation [Former heading]
BT Taxation
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy tax credits (May Subd Geog)
BT Energy conservation
Energy policy
Tax credits
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy taxation
USE Energy tax
Energy taxes
USE Energy tax
Energy transfer
BT Energy storage
Force and energy
Transport theory

Energy web
UF World wide energy web
BT Electric power distribution—Automation
RT Renewable resource integration
Energy wood, Forest
USE Fuelwood
Enes family
USE Enns family
Eness family
USE Enns family
Enete Indians
USE Yuracare Indians
Enete language
USE Yuracare language
Enetophobes
USE Fear of needles

Enetos language (May Subd Geog)
[PH581]
UF Yenisei language
Yenisei Samoyed language
Yenisey language
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
Samoyedic languages
Enets people
USE Etna

Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands

Enevoldsen family (Not Subd Geog)

Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

Enez-Vriand (France)
USE Bretial Island (France)
Enfel Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
Enfant en prière (Statue)
USE Praying boy (Statue)

Enfield, Battle of, 1943
USE Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943

Enfield, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
UF Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943 [Former heading]
Takrouna, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia
Enfield Pattern 1853 rifle-musket
USE Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket

Enfield revolver (Not Subd Geog)
BT Revolvers

Enfield rifle
[UD395.E]
BT Rifles
NT Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket

Enfield (May Subd Geog)
[RD88.E5]
BT Anesthetics
Chlorofluorocarbons
Methyl ether

Enforced treatment
USE Involuntary treatment
Enforcement agents, Drug
USE Drug enforcement agents

Enforcement measures (International law)
BT International law
Enforcement of law
USE Law enforcement
Enforcement officers, Zoning
USE Zoning officers
ENG (Journalism)
USE Electronic news gathering
Eng family
USE Ender family
Enga (New Guinea people)
USE Enga (Papua New Guinea people)

Enga (Papua New Guinea people)
UF Enga (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mae-Enga (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Enga-Kyaya language
USE Kyaka language

Enga language (May Subd Geog)
UF Tsaga language
BT Papuan languages
RT Bisioro language

Engelmann and Engelmann's law
USE Engelmann's law
Engineering, Mining
USE Mining engineering
Engineering, Municipal
USE Municipal engineering
**Engineering, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**
[GN799.E63]
UF Prehistoric engineering
BT Engineering
NT Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric
**Engineering, Education**
USE Protein engineering
Engineering, Railroad
USE Railroad engineering
Engineering, Rehabilitation
USE Rehabilitation technology
Engineering, River
USE River engineering
Engineering, Sanitary
USE Sanitary engineering
Engineering, Social
USE Sociology engineering
Engineering, Steam
USE Steam engineering
Engineering, Structural
USE Structural engineering
Engineering, Traffic
USE Traffic engineering
Engineering, Water supply
USE Water-supply engineering
Engineering aids, Naval
USE United States Navy—Engineering aids
Engineering analysis
USE Engineering mathematics
Engineering and construction projects
USE Construction projects
**Engineering and state (May Subd Geog)**
UF State and engineering
BT Endowment of research
**Engineering and the humanities (May Subd Geog)**
UF Humanities and engineering
BT Humanities
**Engineering as a profession**
USE Engineering—Vocational guidance
Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
Engineering-construction projects
USE Construction projects
Engineering consultants
USE Consulting engineers
**Engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)**
UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications
[Former heading]
Engineering contracts—Law and legislation
[Former heading]
BT Construction contracts
NT Civil engineering contracts
Electrical engineering contracts
Environmental engineering contracts
Irrigation engineering contracts
Mechanical engineering contracts
—Law and legislation
USE Engineering contracts
Engineering cybernetics
USE Automation
Engineering departments in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
**Engineering design (May Subd Geog)**
[TA47]
UF Design, Engineering
Engineering—Design
BT Industrial design
RT Strains and stresses
SA subdivision Design and construction under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., e.g., Automobiles—Design and construction
NT Communication in engineering design
Machine design
Materials
Modularity (Engineering)
Multidisciplinary design optimization
Prototypes, Engineering
Structural design
—Computer programs
—Data processing
BT Engineering law
Engineering drawing
USE Mechanical drawing
**Engineering drawings**
UF Technical drawings
BT Drawing
Mechanical drawing
Structural drawing
Technical literature
NT Blueprints
Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings
—Detailing
BT Detailing of engineering drawings
—Dimensioning
BT Dimensioning of engineering drawings
—Engineering economics
USE Engineering economy
**Engineering economy (May Subd Geog)**
[TA177.4-TA178]
Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.
UF Economy, Engineering
Engineering economics
BT Industrial engineering
NT Cost effectiveness
—Computer programs
**Engineering ethics (May Subd Geog)**
[TA157]
UF Engineering—Moral and ethical aspects
Ethics, Engineering
BT Professional ethics
**Engineering experiment stations (May Subd Geog)**
[TA416-TA417]
UF Stations, Engineering experiment
RT Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial
Engineering
—Fellowships
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
**Engineering firms (May Subd Geog)**
[TA12 (Directories)]
[TA26-TA27 (Consulting engineering)]
UF Consulting engineering firms
BT Consulting firms
RT Consulting engineers
NT Minority-owned engineering firms
**Engineering geologists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Geologists, Engineering
Geotechnical engineers
BT Geologists
**Engineering geology (May Subd Geog)**
[TA750-TA755.4]
UF Engineering—Geology
BT Civil engineering
Geology, Economic
NT Aerial photography in engineering geology
Earthquake engineering
Geotechnical engineering
Radiosopes in engineering geology
—Field work
USE Engineering geology—Fieldwork
—Fieldwork (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering geology—Fieldwork [Former heading]
—Instruments
USE Instruments, Engineering geology
—Mathematics
BT Engineering mathematics
—Research (May Subd Geog)
**Engineering graphics**
[TA51-TA65]
Here are entered works on the preparation of illustrations for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation are entered under Engineering—Graphic methods.
UF Graphics, Engineers
BT Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
NT Computer graphics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Freehand technical sketching
—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
**Engineering in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
**Engineering inspection (May Subd Geog)**
[TA191 (General)]
[TS156.2 (Manufactures)]
UF Inspection, Engineering
BT Quality control
SA subdivision Inspection under types of products, equipment, engineering structures, and buildings, e.g., Automobiles—Inspection
NT Coordinate measuring machines
Optical tooling
Quality control—Optical methods
**Engineering instruments (May Subd Geog)**
[TA165]
UF Instruments, Engineering
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
NT Automatic control
Automatic timers
Beta gages
Detectors
Electronic instruments
Instrument manufacture
Leak detectors
Nuclear power plants—Instruments
Remote control
Surveying—Instruments
Weld thermal simulators
—Calibration (May Subd Geog)
—Maintenance and repair
**Engineering laboratories (May Subd Geog)**
[TA416-TA417]
UF Industrial laboratories
Mechanical engineering laboratories
Technical laboratories
BT Laboratories
RT Engineering experiment stations
NT Chemical engineering laboratories
Earthquake engineering laboratories
Electric laboratories
Electronics laboratories
Hydraulic laboratories
Makerspaces
Mechanical engineering laboratories
Metallurgical laboratories
Sound laboratories
Textile laboratories
Thermodynamic laboratories
**Engineering law (May Subd Geog)**
UF Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Engineering—Law and legislation
Law, Engineering
BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Dredging—Law and legislation
Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Environmental engineering—Law and legislation
Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
Heat engineering—Safety regulations
Hydraulic fracturing—Law and legislation
**Engineering libraries (May Subd Geog)**
[2675.E6]
BT Science and technology libraries
NT Electronics libraries
**Engineering literature**
USE Technical literature
**Engineering literature searching**
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
**Engineering manpower**
USE Engineering personnel
**Engineering—Materials**
USE Materials
**Engineering mathematics**
[TA29-TA35]
UF Engineering—Mathematics
Engineering analysis
BT Mathematical analysis
NT Closed circuits, Engineering problems
Electrical engineering—Mathematics
Electronics—Mathematics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering geology—Mathematics
Industrial engineering—Mathematics
Mechanics, Applied
—Formulate
Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.

Engines of war

[May Subd Geog]

Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.

Engines, Artillery

Battering rams

Catapult

Engines, Ballista

Military weapons

Battering rams

Catapult

Engines, Search

Search engines

Engines, Stratified charge

Engines, Train

Search engines

Engines, Two-stroke cycle

Two-stroke cycle engines

Engines, War engines

Engines, Recommendation (Information filtering)

USE Recommander systems (Information filtering)

USE Engines, Search

USE Engines, Stratified charge engines

USE Engines, Train

USE Locomotives

Engines, Two-stroke cycle engines

Engines of war

[UB73-U878]
— Antiquities, Roman

— Church history

[BR749] UF England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066 [Former heading]

[BR745-754] UF England—Church history

[BR755] UF England—Church history—Modern period, 1485- [Former heading]

— Civilization

American literature—English influences
Arabic literature—English influences
Architectural history—English influences
Architecture—United States—English influences
Architecture, Domestic—English influences
Art, French—English influences
Australia—Civilization—British influences
Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—English influences
Civilization, Modern—English influences
Constitutional law—English influences
France—Intellectual life—English influences
French literature—English influences
Furniture—United States—English influences
Interior decoration—English influences
Ireland—Civilization—English influences
Japan—Civilization—English influences
Landscape painting, French—English influences
Law—English influences
Music—English influences
Poland—Civilization—English influences
Russia—Civilization—English influences
Spain—Civilization—English influences
United States—Civilization—English influences

— To 1066

1066-1485

UF England—Civilization—Medieval period, 1066-1485 [Former heading]

UF England—Medieval period, 1066-1485 [Former heading]

USE England—Civilization—1066-1485

— 16th century

USE England—Civilization—16th century

— 17th century

USE England—Civilization—17th century

— 18th century

USE England—Civilization—18th century

— 19th century

USE England—Civilization—19th century

— 20th century

USE England—Civilization—20th century

— Economic conditions


[DA621] UF England—Economic conditions—1701-1800 [Former heading]

USE England—Economic conditions—1801-1900 [Former heading]

USE England—Economic conditions—1901-1945 [Former heading]

USE England—Economic conditions—1946-1970 [Former heading]

USE England—Economic conditions—1971- [Former heading]

— To 1600

USE England—Description and travel—To 1600

— 1601-1700

USE England—Description and travel—1601-1700 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1801-1900 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1901-1945 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1946-1970 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1971- [Former heading]

— 17th century

USE England—Description and travel—17th century

USE England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

— 18th century

USE England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

USE England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

— 19th century

USE England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

USE England—Description and travel—1801-1900 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1901-1945 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1946-1970 [Former heading]

USE England—Description and travel—1971- [Former heading]

— 20th century

USE England—Description and travel—20th century

— Early works to 1800

[DA610-620] USE England—Early works to 1800

[DA621] USE England—Early works to 1800

[DA622] USE England—Early works to 1800

— Economic conditions

[HC254-HC254.3] UF England—Economic conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485 [Former heading]

USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485

[HC255] USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485
Environmental pollution
USE Pollution
Environmental protection
[TD169-TD171.8]
UF Environmental quality management
BT Environmental sciences
RT Applied ecology
Environmental engineering
Environmental policy
Environmental quality
NT Agricultural conservation
Agriculture—Environmental aspects
Air quality management
Climate change mitigation
Conservation of natural resources
Debt-for-nature swaps
Environmental geology
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental law
Environmental specimen banking
Landscape protection
Material accountability
Modular integrated utility systems
Pollution prevention
Soil protection
Strip mining—Environmental aspects
Volunteer workers in environmental protection
Water resources development—Environmental aspects
—Awards
(May Subd Geog)
NT UNEP, Saskatoon Environment Prize
—Oregon
NT Oswald West Award
—Citizen participation
[TD171.7]
—Decentralizing
[TD171.8]
—Government policy
USE Environmental policy
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
—International cooperation
NT European Year of the Environment, 1987–1988
—Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—Management
—Standards
NT ISO 14001 Standard
—Maps
—Planning
UF Environmental planning
—Press coverage
(May Subd Geog)
UF Environment protection in the press
[Former heading]
—Religious aspects
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Research
(May Subd Geog)
—International cooperation
NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project
—Standards
(May Subd Geog)
NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
—Technology transfer
(May Subd Geog)
BT Technology transfer
—Vocational guidance
(May Subd Geog)
—United States
NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program
Environmental protection and motion pictures
(May Subd Geog)
UF Motion pictures and environmental protection
BT Motion pictures
Environmental Protection Area of Guarapuava (Paraná, Brazil)
USE Area de Proteção Ambiental de Guarapuava (Brazil)
Environmental protection in art
(Not Subd Geog)
NT: Environmental protection in the press
USE Environmental protection—Press coverage
Environmental protection on postage stamps
USE Postage stamps
Environmental psychology
(May Subd Geog)
[BF353-BF353.5]
UF Cognitive ergonomics
Ecological psychology
Ecopsychology
Ecotherapy
Environmental quality—Psychological aspects
Environmental sciences
Human factors science
Psychology
BT Psychotherapy
RT Ecological Systems Theory
NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
Idiodynamics
Place attachment
—Cross-cultural studies
Environmental quality
(Not Subd Geog)
[GE140-GE160]
UF Quality of environment
RT Environmental degradation
Environmental protection
Pollution
SA subdivision Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
NT Air quality
Water quality
—Economic aspects
USE Environmental economics
—Government policy
USE Environmental policy
—Health aspects
USE Environmental health
—Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—Measurement
USE Environmental monitoring
—Monitoring
USE Environmental monitoring
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Environmental ethics
—Psychological aspects
USE Environmental psychology
Environmental quality management
USE Environmental protection
Environmental radioactivity
USE Radiation, Background
Radiative pollution
Environmental refugees
(May Subd Geog)
UF Environmental migrants
Environmental refugees
NT Environmentally displaced persons
BT Refugees
Environmental reporting
(May Subd Geog)
[TD194.8-TD194.83]
UF Green reporting
Reporting, Environmental
Reporting, Green
BT Corporate reports
RT Environmental auditing
Environmental responsibility
(May Subd Geog)
[GE195.7]
UF Ecological accountability
Ecological responsibility
Environmental accountability
BT Environmental ethics
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Environmental risk assessment
(May Subd Geog)
[GE145]
UF Risk assessment
BT Risk assessment
RT Precautionary principle
NT Climatic changes—Risk assessment
BT Technology transfer
—Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
Environmental sampling
(May Subd Geog)
[GE45.525]
BT Environmental monitoring
Sampling
NT Ballast water—Sampling
Groundwater—Sampling
Marine sediments—Sampling
River sediments—Sampling
Soils—Sampling
Water—Sampling
—Equipment and supplies
USE Sampling, Environmental
Environmental scien
ceness
USE Theater, Environmental
Environmental science
USE Environmental sciences
Environmental science clubs
USE Eco clubs
Environmental sciences
(May Subd Geog)
[GE]
Here are entered works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to the environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
UF Environmental science
BT Science
NT Communication in the environmental sciences
Earth sciences
Ecology
Environmental management
Environmental protection
Offenses against the environment
—Philosophy
[GE40-GE45]
NT Naturalness (Environmental sciences)
—Social aspects
NT Environmental sociology
—Societies, etc.
NT Eco clubs
Environmental sciences teachers
(May Subd Geog)
BT Science teachers
Environmental services in health facilities
USE Health facilities—Environmental services
Environmental services in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Environmental services
Environmental services industry
USE Pollution control industry
Environmental sex determination
(May Subd Geog)
[OP278.53 (Physiology)]
Here are entered works on the mechanisms by which the sex of offspring is determined by environmental factors.
UF ESD (Environmental sex determination)
BT Sex determination
NT Temperature-dependent sex determination
Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Environmental simulation (Teaching method)
USE Simulation (Teaching method)
Environmental social sciences
USE Environmental sociology
Environmental sociology
(May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental sciences—Social aspects
Environmentalism—Social aspects
Sociology
Environmental soil science
USE Soils—Environmental aspects
Environmental sound compositions
USE Soundscapes (Music)
Environmental technology (Art)
USE Sound installations (Art)
Environmental Specimen Bank, National
USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental specimen banking
USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
BT Banking, Environmental specimen
Specimen banking, Environmental
BT Environmental banking
Environmental protection
—United States
NT National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental stewardship
USE Environmental management
Environmental stress
USE Restricted environmental simulation
Environmental stresses
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental studies
USE Human ecology—Study and teaching
Environmental Studies Building (Bellingham, Wash.)
USE Northwest Environmental Studies Center (Bellingham, Wash.: Building)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Environmental study areas, National
USE National environmental study areas
Environmental taxes
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental technology
USE Green technology
Environmental testing
(May Subd Geog)
[TA171]
UF Environment testing
BT Environmental engineering
Testing
SA subdivision Environmental testing under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Environmental testing
E-183
ERDICT computer (Not Subd Geog) [QA76.8.E]
BT Electronic analog computers
Ergodic theory [QA313 (Analysis)] [QA611.5 (Topology)]
UF Ergodic transformations
BT Continuous groups
Mathematical physics
Measure theory
Transformations (Mathematics)
NT Bernoulli shifts
Entropy (Information theory)
Markov operators
Measure-preserving transformations
Ergodic transformations
USE Ergodic theory
Ergograph [QP321]
Ergolding Frischergasse Site (Germany) BT Germany—Antiquities
Ergollid (alkaloids) [RM966.E78]
UF Dihydroergotoxine
Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
BT Ergot drug
Psychotropic drugs
Ergometer
USE Dynamometer
Ergonomics
USE Work measurement
Ergonomics
USE Human engineering
Ergosterol
BT Sterols
NT Ergocalciferol
Ergot [RS165.67 (Pharmacy)]
UF Rye smut
Spurred rye
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
Dopamine—Agonists
NT Ergot alkaloids
—Toxicology
USE Ergotism
Ergot alkaloids (May Subd Geog) [RS431.E73 (Pharmacy)]
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alkaloids
Ergot
NT Bromocriptine
Ergollid (alkaloids)
Lisirude
LSD (Drug)
Ergot sugar
USE Trehalose
Ergotism (May Subd Geog) [RA1242.E6]
UF Ergot—Toxicology
Saint Anthony's fire
BT Mycotoxoses
ERGs (Employee resource groups)
USE Employees affinity groups
Ergubat (Arab people)
USE Regebat (Arab people)
Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene River (Turkey)
USE Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
Ergenesu (Turkey)
BT Rivers—Turkey
Ergene River Watershed (Turkey) BT Watersheds—Turkey
Ergenesu (Turkey) USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergocalciferol [QP772.E74]
UF Activated ergosterol
Calciferol
Irradiated ergosterol
Vosterol
Vitamin D2
BT Ergosterol
Provitamins
Vitamin D
| Erotic poetry, American (May Subd Geog) | UF American erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog) | UF Arabic erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Argentinian (May Subd Geog) | UF Argentine erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Austrian (May Subd Geog) | UF Austrian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Belarusian (May Subd Geog) | UF Belarusian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Brazilian (May Subd Geog) | UF Brazilian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Catalan (May Subd Geog) | UF Catalan erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Colombian (May Subd Geog) | UF Colombian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Cuban (May Subd Geog) | UF Cuban erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog) | UF Danish erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog) | UF Dutch erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog) | UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, English (May Subd Geog) | UF English erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, French (May Subd Geog) | UF French erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, German (May Subd Geog) | UF German erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog) | UF Greek erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog) | UF Hungarian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Indian (May Subd Geog) | UF Indian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog) | UF Japanese erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Kannada (May Subd Geog) | UF Kannada erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog) | UF Korean erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog) | UF Latin erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog) | UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern |
| Erotic poetry, Latvian (May Subd Geog) | UF Latvian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) | UF Macedonian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Mexican (May Subd Geog) | UF Mexican erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese) (May Subd Geog) | UF Mozambican erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Nepali (May Subd Geog) | UF Nepali erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Panamanian (May Subd Geog) | UF Panamanian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Persian (May Subd Geog) | UF Persian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Peruvian (May Subd Geog) | UF Peruvian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog) | UF Polish erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) | UF Portuguese erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Romanian (May Subd Geog) | UF Romanian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog) | UF Russian erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog) | UF Sanskrit erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Scottish (May Subd Geog) | UF Scottish erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Telugu (May Subd Geog) | UF Telugu erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Urdu (May Subd Geog) | UF Urdu erotic poetry |
| Erotic poetry, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog) | UF Venezuelan erotic poetry |
| Erotic prints, American (May Subd Geog) | UF American erotic prints |
| Erotic prints, Chinese (May Subd Geog) | UF Chinese erotic prints |
| Erotic prints, Dutch (May Subd Geog) | UF Dutch erotic prints |
| Erotic prints, French—Senegal (May Subd Geog) | UF French erotic prints—Senegal |
| Erotic prints, Hungarian (May Subd Geog) | UF Hungarian erotic prints |
| Erotic sculpture, Argentine (May Subd Geog) | UF Argentine erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, British (May Subd Geog) | UF British erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Greek (May Subd Geog) | UF Greek erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Haitian (May Subd Geog) | UF Haitian erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Mozambican (Portuguese) (May Subd Geog) | UF Mozambican erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Russian (May Subd Geog) | UF Russian erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Spanish (May Subd Geog) | UF Spanish erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Telugu (May Subd Geog) | UF Telugu erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Urdu (May Subd Geog) | UF Urdu erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculptures, Bolivian (May Subd Geog) | UF Bolivian erotic sculptures |
| Erotic stories, Argentine (May Subd Geog) | UF Argentine erotic stories |
| Erotic stories, Brazilian (May Subd Geog) | UF Brazilian erotic stories |
| Erotic stories, Italian (May Subd Geog) | UF Italian erotic stories |
Erotic stories, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
UF Canadian erotic stories
BT Canadian fiction

Erotic stories, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
UF Catalan erotic stories
BT Catalan fiction

Erotic stories, Central American (Not Subd Geog)
UF Central American erotic stories
BT Central American fiction

Erotic stories, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
UF Chilean erotic stories
BT Chilean fiction

Erotic stories, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese erotic stories
BT Chinese fiction

Erotic stories, Colombian (May Subd Geog)
UF Colombian erotic stories
BT Colombian fiction

Erotic stories, Costa Rican (May Subd Geog)
UF Costa Rican erotic stories
BT Costa Rican fiction

Erotic stories, Croatian (May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian erotic stories
BT Croatian fiction

Erotic stories, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
UF Cuban erotic stories
BT Cuban fiction

Erotic stories, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch erotic stories
BT Dutch fiction

Erotic stories, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)
UF Ecuadorian erotic stories
BT Ecuadorian fiction

Erotic stories, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English erotic stories
BT English fiction

Erotic stories, Estonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian erotic stories
BT Estonian fiction

Erotic stories, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
UF Finnish erotic stories
BT Finnish fiction

Erotic stories, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French erotic stories
BT French fiction

Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog)
UF Galician erotic stories
BT Galician fiction

Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German erotic stories
BT German fiction

Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek erotic stories, Modern
BT Greek fiction, Modern

Erotic stories, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew erotic stories
BT Hebrew fiction

Erotic stories, Icelandic (May Subd Geog)
UF Icelandic erotic stories
BT Icelandic fiction

Erotic stories, Irish (May Subd Geog)
UF Irish erotic stories
BT Irish fiction

Erotic stories, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian erotic stories
BT Italian fiction

Erotic stories, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese erotic stories
BT Japanese fiction

Erotic stories, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean erotic stories
BT Korean fiction

Erotic stories, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian erotic stories
BT Latvian fiction

Erotic stories, Macedonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Macedonian erotic stories
BT Macedonian fiction

Erotic stories, Malayalam (May Subd Geog)
UF Malayalam erotic stories
BT Malayalam fiction

Erotic stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
UF Mexican erotic stories
BT Mexican fiction

Erotic stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)
UF New Zealand erotic stories
BT New Zealand fiction

Erotic stories, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)
UF Peruvian erotic stories
BT Peruvian fiction

Erotic stories, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish erotic stories
BT Polish fiction

Erotic stories, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese erotic stories
BT Portuguese fiction

Erotic stories, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian erotic stories
BT Russian fiction

Erotic stories, Serbian (May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian erotic stories
BT Serbian fiction

Erotic stories, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovak erotic stories
BT Slovak fiction

Erotic stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovenian erotic stories
BT Slovenian fiction

Erotic stories, Southeast Asian (English) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Erotic stories, English—Southeast Asia
Southeast Asian erotic stories (English)
BT Southeast Asian fiction (English)

Erotic stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish erotic stories
BT Spanish fiction

Erotic stories, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American erotic stories
BT Spanish American fiction

Erotic stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog)
UF Swedish erotic stories
BT Swedish fiction

Erotic stories, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)
UF Ukrainian erotic stories
BT Ukrainian fiction

Erotic stories, Uruguay (May Subd Geog)
UF Uruguayan erotic stories
BT Uruguayan fiction

Erotic symbol
USE Sex symbolism

Erotic videos
USE Erotic films

Erotic wood-engraving (May Subd Geog)
BT Erotica
Wood-engraving

—20th century

Erotic wood-engraving, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French erotic wood-engraving

Erotica (May Subd Geog)
UF Eroticism
RT Pornography
NT Clothing and dress—Erotic aspects
Enema—Erotic aspects
Erotic art
Erotic design
Erotic films
Erotic literature
Erotic poetry
Erotic postcards
Erotic prints
Erotic songs
Erotic wood-engraving
Gardens—Erotic aspects
Gay erotica
Girlie collectibles
Girlie magazines
Hair—Erotic aspects
Human body—Erotic aspects
Latex garments—Erotic aspects
Music and erotica
Photography, Erotic
Psychotherapy—Erotic aspects
Rubber garments—Erotic aspects
Sex in the theater
Uniforms—Erotic aspects
Urination—Erotic aspects
War—Erotic aspects
Women and erotica

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Erotica and children
USE Children and erotica

Erotica and music
USE Music and erotica

Erotica and women
USE Women and erotica

Erotica and youth
USE Youth and erotica

Erotica in literature
USE Eroticism in literature

Erotica writers
USE Erotic literature writers

Eroticism
USE Erotica

Erotica Sexual excitement

Eroticism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
UF Erotica in literature [Former heading]

Erotism, Ego
USE Narcissism

Erotomania (May Subd Geog)
[RC553.1.E76]
Here are entered works on the delusional belief that one is loved by another.
UF Clérambault syndrome
De Clérambault syndrome
Erotic delusion
Erotomanic delusion
Paranoia erotica
Psychose passionelle
Sémon syndrome
BT Delusions

Erotomania (Hyersexuality)
USE Sex addiction

Erotomania
USE Erotomania

Erotophobia (May Subd Geog)
USE Fear of sex
BT Phobias
SEX (Psychology)

Erotophotophilia
USE Lust murder

Erotophyidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.1.E7 (Zoology)]

UF Dacnidae
Fungus beetles, Pleasing
Fungus beetles
BT Beetles

NT Ichyurus
Neocyllis

Eroui Uncenscut, Mormântul Bucharest, Romania
USE Mormântul Ostașului Uncenscut (Bucharest, Romania)

ERP (Enterprise resource planning)
USE Enterprise resource planning

ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)
USE Electronic Road Pricing System

Erpobdella (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.1.A6]
BT Erpobdellidae

Erpobdellidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.1.A6]
UF Erpobdella

BT Euphobdella

Salvia

Erpodiaceae (May Subd Geog)
[OK539.1.E7 (Botany)]
BT Orthotrichales

ERPs (Enterprise resource planning)
USE Enterprise resource planning

[E] El Abaran Site (West Bank)
BT West Bank—Antiquities

Errata
USE Errata

USE Corrigenda
Errata (in books) [Former heading]
Errata lists
Errors, Printing
Misprints
Printing errors
Typographical errors
BT Transmission of texts
NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections

Errata (in books)
USE Errata

Erratics, Glacial
USE Boulders

Erratum lists
USE Errata

Erray family
USE Erry family

Emsatzart family (Not Subd Geog)
USE Emsatzart

Er family
USE Er family

Ems language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ath language
Eire language
Eire language
ERE language
Rerei language

BT Australia—Languages

Gimbibu languages
Irwin family (Not Subd Geog)
Erwin family
USE Irwin family
Erwine family
USE Irwin family
Erving family
USE Irwin family
Ervum lens
USE Lentils
Ervik family
USE Irwin family
Erwin, Storm, 2005
USE Gudrun Storm, 2005
BT Cyclones
Windstorms
Erwinia (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.Z9]
USE Erwinia (May Subd Geog)
UF Pectobacterium
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Erwinia amyllovora
Erwinia carotovora
Erwinia stewartii
USE Erwinia amyllovora
USE Erwinia carotovora
USE Erwinia stewartii
Erwinia amylovora (May Subd Geog)
[QR62.E6]
USE Erwinia amylovora
BT Erwinia
Erwinia carotovora (May Subd Geog)
[QR62.E6]
BT Erwinia
Erwinia stewartii (May Subd Geog)
[QR62.E6]
BT Erwinia
Erycidiidae
USE Rodinidae
Erycoelotes
USE Lophophaga
Erymanthian boar (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
USE Mythology, Greek
BT Mythology, Greek
Eryngium (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U48]
USE Eryngium
BT Umbelliferae
Eryngiinae
USE Hesperidinae
Erynia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
USE Erynia
BT Cynoglossae
NT Persis duskywing
Erynnia persius
USE Persis duskywing
Erynnidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.H5]
USE Erynnidae
BT Hesperiidae
NT Persis duskywing
Erynnis
USE Erynnidae
BT Hesperiidae
Erynnidae (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
USE Mythology, Greek
BT Mythology, Greek
Eryschinion (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
USE Mythology, Greek
BT Mythology, Greek
Eryschinion (Greek mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mythology, Greek
Erysimum (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C9]
USE Erysimum
BT Cruciferae
Erysimum alliaria
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
Erysiphe (May Subd Geog)
[RC142]
USE Erysiphe
BT Coniothyrium
UF Dusky wings
BT Hesperidinae
NT Persis duskywing
Erysiplastus (Not Subd Geog)
USE Erysiplastus
BT Coniothyrium
UF Saint Anthony’s fire
BT Pyoderma
Erysiphe (May Subd Geog)
[QR62.Z3]
USE Erysiphe
BT Bacteria
NT Erysiphe rhusiopathiae
Erysiphe erysipelleoides
USE Erysiphe rhusiopathiae
Erysiphe porci
USE Erysiphe rhusiopathiae
Erysiphe rhusiopathiae (May Subd Geog)
[QR62.Z3]
USE Erysiphe rhusiopathiae
BT Characeales
UF Bacillus insidiosa
Bacillus rhusiopathiae
Erysiphe erysipelleoides
Erysiphe porci
Swine rollaful bacillus
BT Erysiphe rhusiopathiae
Erysiphe (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
BT Erysiphe
NT Erysiphe
Microphragma
Phylactinia
Podosphaera
Uncinula
Erysiphales (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.E73]
UF Perisporiales [Former heading]
BT Pyrenomyctes
NT Erysipheae
Erysiphe (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
BT Erysiphe
NT Erysiphe cichoracearum
Erysiphe graminis
Erysiphe cichoracearum (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.E7]
BT Erysiphe
NT Erysiphe cichoracearum
Erysiphe graminis
Erysiphe graminis (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
UF Cereal mildew fungus
Cereal powdery mildew fungus
Grain mildew fungus
NT Erysiphe
tBarley powdery mildew fungus
Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Erysiphe graminis hordei
USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
Erysiphe graminis tritici
USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Erysiphe necator
USE Uncinula necator
Erythema (May Subd Geog)
[RL.271]
USE Erythema
BT Rosacea
NT Blushing
Fifth disease
USE Erythema infectiousum
USE Fifth disease
Erythema multiforme (May Subd Geog)
[RL.271]
USE Erythema multiforme
BT Rosacea
NT Blushing
USE Erythema infectiousum
USE Fifth disease
Erythema infectedum
USE Erythema
Estuaries

— California (Continued)
  Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)
  Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)
— Chile
  NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)
  Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
— China
  NT Min River Estuary (Fujian Sheng, China)
  Pearl River Estuary (China)
  Qiantang River (China)
  Yangtze River Estuary (China)
  Yellow River Estuary (China)
— Connecticut
  NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)
  Niantic River (Conn.)
  Thames River (Conn.)
— Delaware
  NT Delaware River Estuary
  Indian River Bay (Del.)
  Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)
— Denmark
  NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)
— Ecuador
  NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
— England
  NT Arun, River, Estuary (England)
  Blackwater River Estuary (England)
  Breydon Water (England)
  Camel Estuary (England)
  Colne Estuary (England)
  Deben Estuary (England)
  Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
  Exe River Estuary (England)
  Fal Estuary (England)
  Fowey Estuary (England)
  Hamford Water (England)
  Helford River Estuary (England)
  Humber, River (England)
  Mersey River Estuary (England)
  Ribble, River, Estuary (England)
  Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
  Tamar Estuaries (England)
  Taw-Torridge Estuary (England)
  Tees River Estuary (England)
  Thames River Estuary (England)
— Florida
  NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)
  Matlacha Pass (Fla.)
  Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)
  Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)
— France
  NT Gironde Estuary (France)
  Loire River Estuary (France)
  Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
  Rance River Estuary (France)
  Seine River Estuary (France)
— Gabon
  NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
— Georgia
  NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)
— Germany
  NT Eider River Estuary (Germany)
  Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
  Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
  Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
— Guinea
  NT Rio Pongo (Guinea)
— Guinea-Bissau
  NT Grande de Buba River Estuary (Guinea-Bissau)
— India
  NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)
  Krishna River Estuary (India)
  Mahanadi Estuary (India)
  Mandavi River Estuary (India)
  Rishri冷却河 River Estuary (India)
  Subarnarekha River Estuary (India)
  Vamsadhara-Nâgâvali Estuary (India)
  Zuvânil River Estuary (India)
— Ireland
  NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)
  Waterford Harbour (Ireland)
— Korea
  NT Han River Estuary (Korea)
— Louisiana
  NT Barataria Estuary (La.)
  Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)
— Madagascar
  NT Bembotoka Bay (Madagascar)
— Maine
  NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
— Maryland
  NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
  Patuxent River Estuary (Md.)
  Potomac River Estuary
— Massachusetts
  NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)
  Plum Island Sound (Mass.)
  Waters River (Mass.)
  Winsegansett Salt Marsh (Mass.)
— Namibia
  NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
— Netherlands
  NT Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
  Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
  Scheidt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
  Westerschelde (Netherlands)
— New Brunswick
  NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)
  Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)
  Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)
— New Hampshire
  NT Great Bay (N.H.)
  Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
— New Jersey
  NT Delaware River Estuary
  Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
  Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)
  Shark River Estuary (N.J.)
— New York (State)
  NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
  Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)
— New Zealand
  NT Akuriri Estuary (N.Z.)
  Clutha River/Mata-Au Estuary (N.Z.)
  Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)
  Te Mako Estuary (N.Z.)
— North Carolina
  NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)
  Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)
  Newport River Estuary (N.C.)
  Pamlico River (N.C.)
— Nova Scotia
  NT Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)
  Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)
— Ohio
  NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)
  Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)
— Oregon
  NT Alsea River Estuary (Or.)
  Chetco River Estuary (Or.)
  Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
  Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)
  Coquille River Estuary (Or.)
  Salmon River Estuary (Or.)
  SiuSiu River Estuary (Or.)
  South Slough (Coos County, Or.)
  Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)
— Pennsylvania
  NT Delaware River Estuary
— Poland
  NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
— Portugal
  NT Limas River Estuary (Portugal)
  Sado River Estuary (Portugal)
  Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)
— Québec (Province)
  NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)
— Rhode Island
  NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)
— Russia (Federation)
  NT Sochi River Estuary (Russia)
— Scotland
  NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
  Cromarty Firth (Scotland)
  Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
  Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
  Moray Firth (Scotland)
  Pentland Firth (Scotland)
  Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
  Tornay, Kyle of (Scotland)
— South Africa
  NT Berg River Estuary (South Africa)
  Gansbaai Estuary (South Africa)
  Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)
  Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)
  Kromme River Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
  Mgeni Estuary (South Africa)
  Mhlatuze River Estuary (South Africa)
  Mngazana Estuary (South Africa)
  Mngazi Estuary (South Africa)
  Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
— South Carolina
  NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
  Charleston Harbor (S.C.)
  Santee River Estuary (S.C.)
— Spain
  NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)
  Corcubión Estuary (Spain)
  Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)
  San Martín de la Arena (Spain)
  Vigo Estuary (Spain)
  Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)
— Sri Lanka
  NT Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)
— Texas
  NT Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)
  Laguna Madre (Tex.)
  Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
  Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
  Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)
  Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)
— Ukraine
  NT Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
  Donets River Estuary (Ukraine)
  Kwanyn River Estuary (Ukraine)
  Sasyk Lake (Odes‘ka oblast‘, Ukraine)
  Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
— Uruguay
  NT Río de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
— Vietnam
  NT Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)
— Virginia
  NT James River Estuary (Va.)
  Potomac River Estuary
  Rappahannock River Estuary (Va.)
— Wales
  NT Burry Inlet (Wales)
  Conwy Estuary (Wales)
  Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
  Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
  Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
  Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
— Washington (D.C.)
  NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
  Potomac River Estuary
  Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)
— Washington (State)
  NT Chehalis River Estuary (Wash.)
  Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
  Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
  Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
  Puget Sound Estuary (Wash.)
  Snohomish River Estuary (Wash.)
  Willapa Bay (Wash.)

Estuarine animals

Estuarine ecohydrology
Ethiopia (Continued)

Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.

---

NT  Afar language
---

Alaba language
Amharic language
Anuak language
Arabore language
Argoba language
Baiso language
Basketo language
Beja language
Berta language
Boran dialect
Borno language
Buri language
Chaha dialect
Dasenech language
Dime language
Dizi language
Gamo language (Ethiopia)
Gawwada language
Gur language
Gumuz language
Gurage language
Hadiya language
Inor dialect
Kambata language
Kistane language
Kooorele language
Kunama language
Majang language
Male language (Ethiopia)
Mandura dialect
Mesmas language
Mesqan language
Muher dialect
Murle language
Nuer language
Ongota language
Oromo language
Oytu dialect
Sebat Bet Gurage language
Shako language
Shilluk language
Sidamo language
Silte language
Suri language
Surmic languages
Tigirinya language
Tsamai language
Turkana language
Udak language
Werido languages
Wolane language
Wolayta language
Yemsa language
Zay language

---

Literatures

Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

---

NT  Afar literature
Amharic literature
Ethiopian literature
Ethiopic literature
Gurage literature
Oromo literature
Tigirinya literature

---

Politics and government

1950-1974
---

1974-1991
---

1991-

Social conditions

Ethiopia in the Bible

USE Ethiopia—In the Bible

Ethiopian American arts (May Subd Geog)

UF  Arts, Ethiopian American
BT  Ethnic arts—United States
Ethiopian American teenagers (May Subd Geog)

UF  Teenagers, Ethiopian American
BT  Teenagers—United States

Ethiopian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E164.E74]

UF  Ethiopian Americans—United States
BT  Ethiopians—United States
Ethiopians—United States

---

United States

USE Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopian art

USE Art, Ethiopian

Ethiopian arts

USE Arts, Ethiopian

Ethiopian astronomy

USE Astronomy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian authors

USE Authors, Ethiopian

Ethiopian bamiliar

USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica

Ethiopian calendar

USE Calendar, Ethiopian

Ethiopian chants (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered chants of the Ethiopian rite of the Catholic Church and of the Oriental Orthodox Ethiopian Church.

UF  Chants (Ethiopian) [Former heading]
Coptic Orthodox chants

BT  Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—Liturgy
Chants
Ya’i lively’ordoksa tawáhëdo bétá kerestylën—Liturgy

Ethiopian coins

USE Coins, Ethiopian

Ethiopian college students’ writings

USE College students’ writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian cooking

USE Cooking, Ethiopian

Ethiopian drama (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-2000
USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-1999
USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Ethiopian

Ethiopian folk songs

USE Folk songs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian

Ethiopian icons

USE Icons, Ethiopian

Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

Ethiopian languages (May Subd Geog)

[PJ8991-PJ8999]

Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopic Languages.

BT  Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral
NT  Amharic language

Argoba language
Ethiopic language
Gafat language
Gurage languages
Harari language
Tigré language
Tigirinya language

Ethiopian literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

BT  Ethiopia—Literatures
NT  College students’ writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian drama

USE Ethiopian drama (May Subd Geog)

Ethiopian epic

USE Ethiopian folk literature

Ethiopian epic poetry

USE Ethiopian poetry

Ethiopian evil and humor

USE Ethiopian magic scrolls

UF  Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

ScroI3, Ethiopian magic

BT  Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia

Ethiopian folk literature

USE Folk literature, Ethiopian

Ethiopian humor

USE Ethiopian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

NT  Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

Ethiopian music

USE Ethiopian music

Ethiopian nationalism

USE Ethiopian nationalism

Ethiopian New Testament

USE Ethiopian New Testament

Ethiopian painting

USE Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian periodicals (May Subd Geog)

BT  Periodicals

Ethiopian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political poetry

USE Political poetry, Ethiopian

Ethiopian political satire

USE Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian pottery

USE Pottery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian prints

USE Prints, Ethiopian

Ethiopian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)

USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

NT  Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian wolf

USE Canis simensis

Ethiopian wood-engraving

USE Wood-engraving, Ethiopian

Ethiopians (May Subd Geog)

[DT380]

BT  Ethnology—Ethiopia

— United States

NT  Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopians in art (Not Subd Geog)

USE Ethiopian Americans—United States

Ethiopians—United States

---

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

Ethiopian magic scrolls

UF  Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

Scrolls, Ethiopian magic

BT  Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia

Ethiopian maps

USE Maps, Ethiopian

Ethiopian music

USE Ethiopian music

Ethiopian number

USE Numeration, Ethiopic

Ethiopian orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

USE Ethiopian chants

Ethiopian painting

USE Painting, Ethiopian

Ethiopian periodicals (May Subd Geog)

BT  Periodicals

Ethiopian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political poetry

USE Political poetry, Ethiopian

Ethiopian political satire

USE Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian pottery

USE Pottery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian prints

USE Prints, Ethiopian

Ethiopian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)

USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

BT  Ethiopian literature

NT  Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian wolf

USE Canis simensis

Ethiopian wood-engraving

USE Wood-engraving, Ethiopian

Ethiopians (May Subd Geog)

[DT380]

BT  Ethnology—Ethiopia

— United States

NT  Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopians in art (Not Subd Geog)

USE Ethiopian Americans—United States

Ethiopians—United States

---

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
USE Italio-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

Ethiopian magic scrolls

UF  Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

Scrolls, Ethiopian magic

BT  Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karapapaks</td>
<td>Turcik people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winyé</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotho</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalunga</td>
<td>Brazilian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intha</td>
<td>Burmese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wa</td>
<td>Burmese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turka</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusia</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofinnu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moken</td>
<td>Southeast Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bru</td>
<td>Southeast Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaung</td>
<td>Burmese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutanese people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xwela</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarma</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Bermuda Islands</td>
<td>BERMUDANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Bhutan</td>
<td>BNAN (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Bulgaria</td>
<td>DR64-DR64.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—British Indian Ocean Territory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—British Virgin Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Burundi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Ethnology**

--- Cameroon (Continued) ---

Bafia (African people)
Bafou (African people)
Bafut (African people)
Bagalule (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Bale (African people)
Baleme (African people)
Bamileke (African people)
Bamun (African people)
Bamba (African people)
Bandjoun (African people)
Bandja (African people)
Baan (African people)
Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bangwa (African people)
Basa (Cameroonian people)
Bata (African people)
Battan (African people)
Bavék (African people)
Benga (African people)
Belt (African people)
Boku (African people)
Bulu (African people)
Bwatiye (African people)
Cameroonians
Chamba
Chamba (African people)
Dada (African people)
Di (African people)
Duyguy (African people)
Duala (African people)
Efik (African people)
Ejagham (African people)
Ekom (African people)
Eton (African people)
Ewuzuk (African people)
Ewondo (African people)
Fall (Cameroonian people)
Feffer (Cameroonian people)
Gamelou (African people)
Gembay (African people)
Gidjar (African people)
Gisga (African people)
Gudé (African people)
Hiss (African people)
Kofa (African people)
Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)
Koosuzime (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Kundu (Cameroonian people)
Kwakum (African people)
Kwantja (African people)
Kwiy (African people)
Limbum (African people)
Mafa (African people)
Makou (African people)
Mambilia (African people)
Mani (African people)
Mankon (African people)
Masa (African people)
Mbam (African people)
Mbang (African people)
Mendakw (African people)
Meta (African people)
Mntume (African people)
Mohamo (African people)
Moyen (African people)
Moyos (African people)
Mukuebele (African people)
Mundang (African people)
Musé (African people)
Musu (African people)
Ndii (African people)
Nganding (African people)
Ngemba (African people)
Ngie (African people)
Ngwe (African people)
Ngwo (Cameroonian people)
Ngwe (African people)
Njem (African people)
Northern Mofu (African people)
Nsei (African people)
Nkum (African people)
Ntem (African people)
Njimba (African people)
Oku (African people)
Oku (African people)
Paduko (African people)
Pende (African people)
Pitiba (African people)
Sèn (African people)
São (African people)
Bafia (African people)
Suwa (Arab people)
Tanga (African people)
Tikar (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Udum (African people)
Vere (African people)
Vute (African people)
Wandala (African people)
Wawa (African people)
We (Cameroonian people)
Widjukum (African people)
Wiya (African people)
Wodaba (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yasa (African people)
Zulgo (African people)
Zande (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Zazhoba (African people)
Mbam (African people)
Platha (African people)
Central African Empire

--- Canada ---

**NT**

Acadians

--- Canary Islands ---

**DF302.C398**

**NT**

Canary Islanders

--- Caroline Islands ---

NT

**NT**

Nukoro (Polynesian people)

--- Central America ---

**NT**

Boky

--- Caucasus ---

**NT**

Abkhazians

--- Central African Republic ---

USE

Ethnology—Central African Republic

--- Central African Republic ---

**UF**

Ethnology—Central African Empire

--- China ---

**DF5730-D5731**

**NT**

Achang (Asian people)

--- Channel Islands ---

--- Chile ---

--- Chino ---

--- Chino ---

--- Chino ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nu (Chinese people)</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekonda (African people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivoirians</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangut (Chinese people)</td>
<td>Tibet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi (Chinese people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croats</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona (African people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teke (African people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binji (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bembé (Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boli (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokólo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boma (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomatita (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budjá (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buissi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bwende (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokwe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congoese (Democratic Republic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dengese (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ding (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekonda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foma (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genya (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hèmba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hima (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holoholo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungana (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huti (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kango (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanyok (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasanga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kela (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kituba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kombó (Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kongo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuswi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwese (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamba (Zambian and Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lega (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lele (Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lendu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lese (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Légo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lökélé (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logotfu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomotfu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugbara (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mambvu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangbetu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manyangala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matshaga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbali (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbutu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbo (Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbole (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbuti (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbun (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongombe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpul (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandé (Congolese Democratic Republic and Ugandan people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndembe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndelu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndibo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngbandi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngombe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkang (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkangba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkanyu (Angolan and Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkutu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Lunda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ntonga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ntundu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pende (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poro (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruund (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakal (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salambas (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sengale (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuwua (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solongo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songola (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songye (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonyo (Angolan and Congolese Democratic Republic people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soonde (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukú (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suundi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabwa (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teléla (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topoké (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vill (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woyo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaka (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yangere (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanzi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yèke (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yombé (Congolese and Angolan people)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zande (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zela (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zombo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cook Islands**

- NT Cook Islanders

---

**Costa Rica**

- NT Costa Ricans

---

**Côte d'Ivoire**

- NT Ivory Coast

---

**Ethnology—Zaire**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Tibet**

- Tibet Autonomous Region

---

**Colombia**

- NT Colombians

---

**Comoros**

- NT Comorians

---

**Congo (Brazzaville)**

- D.T. 546.242

---

**Congo (Democratic Republic)**

- D.T. 546.245

---

**Ethnology—Zaire**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Ivory Coast**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Tibet**

- Democratic Republic of Tibet (Xining)

---

**Ethnology—Ivory Coast**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Cook Islands**

- NT Cook Islanders

---

**Costa Rica**

- NT Costa Ricans

---

**Côte d'Ivoire**

- NT Ivory Coast

---

**Ethnology—Zaire**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Tibet**

- Democratic Republic of Tibet (Xining)

---

**Colombia**

- NT Colombians

---

**Comoros**

- NT Comorians

---

**Congo (Brazzaville)**

- D.T. 546.242

---

**Congo (Democratic Republic)**

- D.T. 546.245

---

**Ethnology—Zaire**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Ivory Coast**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Croatia**

- D.T. 1523

---

**Cuba**

- NT Cubans

---

**Estonia**

- NT Estonians

---

**Ethnology—Zaire**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Ethnology—Ivory Coast**

- Democratic Republic of Congo (Kinshasa)

---

**Croatia**

- D.T. 1523

---

**Cuba**

- NT Cubans
Ethnology (Continued)

— Curaçao
  Arubians (African people)
— Cyprus
  [DSS4.4-DSS4.44]
  NT Cypriots
— Czech Republic
  NT Czechs
    Moravians (Czech Republic)
    South Germans (German people)
    Silesians
— Czechoslovakia
  NT Czechoslovaks
  Dutch
  USE Ethnology—Benin
— Danube River Valley
  Gede
  NT Danube Swabians
— Denmark
  NT Danes
  Jutes
— Djibouti
  NT Afar (African people)
— Dominica
  NT Dominicans (Dominica)
— Dominican Republic
  NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)
— East Asia
  NT East Asians
— East Cameroon
  USE Ethnology—Cameroon
— Easter Island
  Rapanui (Easter Island people)
— Ecuador
  NT Ecuadorians
— Egypt
  NT Axawl All (Arab people)
  Beja (African people)
  Copts
  Egyptians
  Hadendowa (African people)
  Ja'far (Arab tribe)
  Kenzi (African people)
  Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
  Mas'ad (Arab tribe)
  Nubians
  Sa'idis
  Suddis
  Sudanese (Arab people)
— El Salvador
  NT Salvadorans
— England
  NT Aborigines (Celtic people)
  Carlevi
  Egyptian
  Cotham
  Cornish
  Cornovii
  Dobunni
  English
  Hwicce
  Iceni
  Jutes
  Parisi
  Parisi (Celtic people)
  Regni
  Timorins
— Equatorial Guinea
  NT Benga (African people)
  Biso (African people)
  Bubi (African people)
  Equatorial Guineans
  Fa d'Arbu (African people)
  Ndowe (African people)
  Ntumu (African people)
  Yasa (African people)
— Eritrea
  NT Agaw (African people)
  Bilin (African people)
  Bisharin (African people)
  Eritreans
  Mensa (African people)
  Nara (African people)
  Tigre (African people)
— Estonia
  NT Estonians
  Livonians
  Setus
— Ethiopia
  NT Afar (African people)
  Agaw (African people)
  Ajuran (African people)
  Amhara (African people)
  Anuak (African people)
  Arbore (African people)
  Argobba (African people)
  Ars (African people)
  Bashanda (African people)
  Beja (African people)
  Beni Amer (African people)
  Berta (African people)
  Boran (African people)
  Buji (African people)
  Dasenech (African people)
  Dawo (African people)
  Dizi (African people)
  Dorze (African people)
  Ethiopians
  Gadabu (African people)
  Gamo (African people)
  Gedeo (African people)
  Gimira (African people)
  Gofa (African people)
  Gongora (African people)
  Gofsha (African people)
  Guji (African people)
  Gumuz (African people)
  Gurage (African people)
  Gutazar (African people)
  Harari (African people)
  Hadya (African people)
  Hamar (African people)
  Harari (African people)
  Ingassana (African people)
  Kaffa (African people)
  Kamba (African people)
  Karo (African people)
  Karrayu (African people)
  Kernants
  Kistane (African people)
  Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
  Konso (African people)
  Koorete (African people)
  Kunama (African people)
  Kwegu (African people)
  Majang (African people)
  Male (African people)
  Mekan (African people)
  Murle (African people)
  Murzu (African people)
  Nuer (African people)
  Nyangatom (African people)
  Ochollo (African people)
  Oromo (African people)
  Odebona (African people)
  Raya (African people)
  Saho (African people)
  Sheko (African people)
  Sidamo (African people)
  Siltre (African people)
  Suri (African people)
  Tigrinya (African people)
  Udink (African people)
  Wolane (African people)
  Wolayta (African people)
  Yemena (African people)
  Yilma Gedan (African people)
  Zay (African people)
  Zaye (African people)
  Zaysete (African people)
  Amharic peoples
  Indo-European languages
  Ural-Altaic peoples
  Uralic peoples
  — Europe
  NT Boi
  Celtiberians
  Celtomani (Celtic people)
  Europeans
  Franks
  Germanic peoples
  Goths
  Huns
  Lombards
  Saxons
  Suevi (Germanic people)
  Turkic peoples
  — Europe, Central
  UF Ethnology—Central Europe
  NT Central Europeans
  — Europe, Eastern
  NT Bastarnae (Germanic people)
  Bulgars (Turkic people)
  Carpatho-Rusyns
  East Europeans
— Europe, Northern
  NT Kven
  Sami (European people)
— Europe, Western
  NT Gauls
— Falkland Islands
  NT Falkland Islanders
— Faroe Islands
  NT Faroese (Germanic people)
— Fiji
  NT Banaban (I-Kiribati people)
  Fijians
  Rotumans
— Finland
  NT Finns
  Karelians
  Skotts (Sami people)
  Suenjelsiid (Sami community)
— France
  NT Aedel (Celtic people)
  Allobroges (Celtic people)
  Alsatisans
  Arverns
  Allobroges (Celtic people)
  Basques
  Bretons
  Burgundians
  Caetles
  Carnutes (Celtic people)
  Caveses
  Convenae (Celtic people)
  Coriosolites (Celtic people)
  Coriscans
  Daibintes (Celtic people)
  French
  Limousins
  Lorrainers
  Morini (Celtic people)
  Occitans
  Oisimii (Celtic people)
  Parisi (Celtic people)
  Redones
  Remi (Celtic people)
  Ruteni (Celtic tribe)
  Savoyards
  Sequani
  Susessiones (Celtic people)
  Veneti (Celtic people)
— French Guiana
  NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
— French Polynesia
  NT Marquesans
  Rapanui (Easter Island people)
  Tahitians
— Marquesas Islands
  UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands
  [Former heading]
— Gabon
  NT Ajumako (African people)
  Benga (African people)
  Eviva (African people)
  Gabonese
  Galawa (African people)
  Hongwe (African people)
  Kota (African people)
  Kwela (African people)
  Lumbu (African people)
  Makina (African people)
  Massango (African people)
  Mba (African people)
  Mpongwe (African people)
  Mweve (African people)
  Ndanombeta (African people)
  Nkomi (African people)
  Ntumu (African people)
  Nzebe (African people)
  Okande (African people)
  Orungu (African people)
  Punu (African people)
  Sira (African people)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaul</td>
<td>Belgæ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia (Republic)</td>
<td>UF Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R.  (Former heading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Aplis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bats (South Caucasian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Didos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgians (South Caucasians)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meskhetians (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mokhevi’s “y”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgian S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (East)</td>
<td>NT Alemann (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bavarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chauci (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frisians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holsteiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lygi (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marcomann (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obodrites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prussians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhinelander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silesians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sorbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selvilians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tervingi (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thuringians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ubi (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vasi (Germanic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westphalians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (West)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>NT Abron (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ada (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Addamne (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agena (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aghanta (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akan (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akpatu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akyem (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arnly (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashanti (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birte (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buem (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buiisa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dagaaba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daghanian (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efutu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fant (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fon (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frafra (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gã (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghanaians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gonja (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grusi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasem (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Komna (Ghanaian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Konkomba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krachi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krobo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kusasi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwahu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mamprusi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mina (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nafana (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nannnam (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naudueba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nchumburung (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nkonya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nziwa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsaaayi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsogo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vili (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vumbu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble</td>
<td>NT Banyun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bayot (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diola (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gambians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>NT Brigans (Celtic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>NT Acheans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aoelians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cretans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doriens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek tribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ionians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karaguni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magnetxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Messenians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelasgi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pomaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarakatsans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sulotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tshesali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taškonians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>NT Greenlanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>NT Grenadians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>NT Guadeloupian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>NT Chamоро (Micronesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guamanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>NT Guatemalan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>NT Badarya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guineans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kis (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kono (Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurungo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landuma (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mano (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toma (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yapi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yalunka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banyun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bayot (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biafada (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bijajo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guineans (Guinea-Bissau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jola-Felupe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasanga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandarinian (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mankanya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papel (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>NT Guyanean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndjuka people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>NT Haitians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>NT Hawaiians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalaya Mountains Region</td>
<td>NT Bhutan (Himalayan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drukpa (Himalayan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>NT Hondurans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>NT Bunjevci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jazye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matyò</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Tribe Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caṇḍālas</td>
<td>Indic people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakhesang Naga (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakkalkaws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charrans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaur (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dafta (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalvadnya Brahmanas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakkalas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmai (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dang (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dard (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delki Khadia (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deon (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deshasthas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devavas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharalas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhamar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dheds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhmir (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhodias (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezhavas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadaba (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaddis (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombur (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domblasas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dongria Kondh (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doaria (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dravidiyas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusadths (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezhavas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadaba (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaddis (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomik (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamokkalu (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garai (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garo (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauḍa Sarsavatā Brāhmaṇas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauḍas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavaras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghnosti (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gollu (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomativalla Brahmanas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gong (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorasa (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargas (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gour (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Andamanese (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujaratis (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujaravas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hajong (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakki Pikki (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hālālakki Okkaligas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halakkhor (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halans (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halba (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasalara (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattie (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havvaka Brahmanas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hevra (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill Kharja (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoo (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huyasala Kamāṭaka Brahmanas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idangai (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India—Denotified tribes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India—Scheduled tribes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peruvians
Philippines
Abakanon
Aeta
Agutaynen
Aлаган
Bagobo
Balanga
Batak
Bikolos
Bisaya
Blasen
Bontoks
Buhid
Bukidnon
Bukatokhos
Butuanon
Cebuano
Filipinos
Gaddang
Hanunoo
Hiligaynon
Ibanag
Ifugao
Igorot
Ilokano
Ilonggo
Iranun
Isneg
Itawis
Itbayat
Ivatan
Iwaak
Kankanay
Kesu
Kuyon
Lumad
Magindanao
Manamnam
Mandaya
Mangyan
Manobo
Mansaka
Maranao
Palawan
Pampangan
Samalis
Sangir
Subanens
Sulod
Tagalog
Tabangausa
Talaandig
Tasaday
Tausug
Toñol
Tolingua
Tiruray
Yakan

Poland
Jaćwieź
Kashubes
Kurpie
Lasowiacy
Lenyki
Polanie
Polish
Polish people
Silesians
Slovinci

Polynesia
Polynesians

Portugal
Portuguese

Puerto Rico
Chuetas
Puerto Ricans

Qatar
Maʻādīd

Réunion
Réunionese

Riga
USE
Ethnology—Zambia
Ethnology—Zimbabwe

Romania

Dagestan

Russian S.F.S.R.
USE
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Rwanda

Africans

E-249
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baqtrah</td>
<td>(Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddad</td>
<td>(Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heverkan</td>
<td>(Kurdish tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalb</td>
<td>(Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nosaarians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenicians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnis</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atayal</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunun</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hla'aalu</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanakanaaru</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavanal</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketagalan</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paiwan</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pazeh</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puyuma</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rukai</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saisiat</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siraya</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>aborigines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsou</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamo</td>
<td>(Taiwan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajik S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panya</td>
<td>(Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shugnani</td>
<td>(Central Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaghanibi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanganyika</td>
<td>USE Ethnology—Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Tanganyika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Arusha (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barabaiga</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bena</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondie</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burunge</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaga</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datooga</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombolo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duruma</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fipa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gogo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordwa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwoeno</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatawa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heha</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hehe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holoholo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iramba</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraqu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isanzu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jita</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagura</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerebe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinni</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimbu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinga</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisi</td>
<td>(Tanzanian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisono</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kusina</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwawa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwera</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logoo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luuru</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luo</td>
<td>(Kenyan and Tanzanian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maasai</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mambwe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangwe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maramu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matengo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mtbggu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mmakgwe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meru</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mweru</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mwilla</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandi</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nata</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndendeule</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngonde</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngulua</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyakuya</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanbo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanwe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyaturu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyilha</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okiek</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangwa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parakuyo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogoro</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangi</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruvu</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safwa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandawe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangiri</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shambaia</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukuma</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumbwa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taita</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzanians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tern</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongwe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidunda</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanaki</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaramo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zilgula</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinza</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Blang (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaleung</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayah</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>(Tai people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>(Tai people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisu</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mao</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbaibri</td>
<td>(Tai people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moken</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokou</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyakuruk</td>
<td>(Tai people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Tong</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phu</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phuani</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phunoci</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pwo Karen</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semang</td>
<td>(Malaysian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw Karen</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan</td>
<td>(Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So</td>
<td>(Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Yong</td>
<td>(Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thais</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibet</td>
<td>USE Ethnology—China—Tibet Autonomous Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timor-Leaste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Bunak (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mambae</td>
<td>(Timorese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timorese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Adangme (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajia</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anito</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bago</td>
<td>(Topolese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassari</td>
<td>(Topolese and Ghanaian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be</td>
<td>(Topolese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biaia</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byobe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buem</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokossi</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fon</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilfe</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabiye</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkomba</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosofo</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamba</td>
<td>(Topolese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lossio</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lukpa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahi</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mampriui</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moa</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naudeba</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somba</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tem</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topolese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasi</td>
<td>(African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Boky (Crimean Tatars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimean</td>
<td>Tatars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutsuls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Euphorbia** (May Subd Geog) [QL495.E9 (Botany)]

- **Euphorbia adenochlora**
- **Aleurites**
- **Baccaurea**
- **Hippomane**
- **Ricinus**
- **Nothobaccaurea**
- **Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)**
  - **Rivers—Turkey**
  - **Turkey**
- **Populus euphratica**
- **Bustards**
- **Lymantriidae**
- **Lyssacinosida**
- **Black korhaan**
- **Spirostachys**
- **Euplotes patella**
- **Eupodotis afraoides**
- **Stegastes**
- **Turkey**
- **Eupithecia**
- **Nygmia**
- **Pachycondyla**
- **Euplotes octocarinatus**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Phyllanthus**

**Euphrosinidae**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euproctus**

**Gillette's checkerspot**

**Vochysiaceae**

**Eupithecia**

**Ploesconia**

**Croton (Genus)**

**Aporosa**

**Venus's flower basket**

**Tephroclystia**

**Browntail moth**

**Euproctus**

**Eupithecia**

**Lepomis**

**Caryodendron**

**Baroque literature**

**Pygmy shark**

**Euphorbia** (Insects)

**Euphoria**

**Hevea**

**Macaranga**

**Euphorbia maritima**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Euphorbia japonica**

**Euphorbia montana**

**Euphorbia insulana**

**Euphorbia adenochlora**

**Euphorbiguttifera**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Euphrasia**

**Euphrates River Watershed**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Rivers—Iraq**

**Watersheds—Iraq**

**Codiaeum**

**Bengal florican**

**Little black bustard**

**Euphrosynidae**

**Sapium**

**Euplectus**

**Euplothridae**

**Eupodidae**

**Uapaca**

**Euphorbia montana**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euphoria**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Euphorbiguttifera**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Rivers—Iraq**

**Watersheds—Iraq**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Euphorbia japonica**

**Euphorbia montana**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Euphotrichia**

**Euphrasia**

**Euphorbiguttifera**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euphoria**

**Hevea**

**Macaranga**

**Euphorbia adenochlora**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euphoria**

**Hevea**

**Macaranga**

**Euphorbia adenochlora**

**Euphoriaspis**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euphoria**

**Hevea**

**Macaranga**

**Euphorbia montana**

**Euphorbiaspis**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**

**Euphoria**

**Hevea**

**Macaranga**

**Euphorbia montana**

**Euphoriaspis**

**Euphorbiaceae**

**Seaside spurge**

**Pine brown-tail moth**
Europe

— Civilization
  (Continued)
  Music—European influences
  Music—America—European influences
  Music—China—European influences
  Music—United States—European influences
  Narrative painting, American—European influences
  New Zealand—Civilization—European influences
  Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences
  Painting, Argentine—European influences
  Painting, Chinese—European influences
  Painting, Ethiopian—European influences
  Painting, Mogul Empire—European influences
  Porcelain, Japanese—European influences
  Prints, Japanese—European influences
  Russia—Civilization—European influences
  Russia—Intellecutal life—European influences
  Sculpture, Japanese—European influences
  Slovenia—Civilization—European influences
  Textile fabrics—European influences
  Turkey—Civilization—European influences
  Ukraine—Civilization—European influences
  United States Virgin Islands—Civilization—European influences
  Vietnam—Civilization—European influences
  West Indies—Civilization—European influences

— 1789-1900
  Economic conditions
  History
  Foreign relations
  — May Subd Geog
  [Former heading]
  — Anecdotes
  — July Crisis, 1914
  — Pictorial works
  — Juvenile literature
  — Examinations, questions, etc.
  — Juvenile literature
  — Pictorial works
  — History

— 1648-1715
  NT Thirty Years’ War, 1618-1648
  17th century
  NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
  [Former heading]
  — Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
  — Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
  NT

— 1648-1789
  NT Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
  Seven Years’ War, 1756-1763
  NT
  — Juvenile literature
  — Pictorial works
  — 18th century
  — History
  — Pictorial works

— 1789-1815
  NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
  — First Coalition, War of, 1792-1797
  — Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
  — Second Coalition, War of, 1798-1801
  NT
  — Juvenile literature
  — Pictorial works
  — 19th century
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )
  — Economic integration
  — European common market (1955- )

— 18th century
  NT

— 19th century
  NT

— 20th century
  NT

— 1918-1945
  NT

— 18th century
  NT

— 17th century
  NT

— 16th century
  NT

— 15th century
  NT

— 14th century
  NT

— 13th century
  NT

— 12th century
  NT

— 11th century
  NT

— 10th century
  NT

— 9th century
  NT

— 8th century
  NT

— 7th century
  NT

— 6th century
  NT

— 5th century
  NT

— 4th century
  NT

— 3rd century
  NT

— 2nd century
  NT

— 1st century
  NT

— 1000-475
  NT

— 475-1492
  NT

— 1492-1517
  NT

— 1517-1648
  NT

— 1648-1715
  NT

— 1715-1776
  NT

— 1776-1800
  NT

— 1800-1815
  NT

— 1815-1848
  NT

— 1848-1867
  NT

— 1867-1871
  NT

— 1871-1895
  NT

— 1895-1914
  NT

— 1914-1945
  NT

— 1945-
Europe, Eastern
Here are entered works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany. Works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers are entered under Europe, Central.

UF East Europe
Eastern Europe
NT Slavic countries

— Antiquities
NT Chernihivskiy culture
Cotolfi culture
Przeworsk culture
Wielbark culture
Zuborynski culture

— Civilization

— American Influences
BT United States—Civilization

— Byzantine Influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

— French Influences
BT France—Civilization

— Roman Influences
BT Rome—Civilization

— Description and travel
UF East Europe—Description and travel—1981—[Former heading]
— 1981-
USE Europe, Eastern—Description and travel

— Digital libraries
[DJK7.75]
BT Digital libraries

— Economic conditions
— 1945-1989
— 1945-1989

— Economic conditions

— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

— Politics and government

— 1989-

Europe-2 (Trail)
USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)

Europe 1992
[HC241.2]
Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.

UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
Single European Internal Market, 1992
BT European Economic Community countries—Economic policy

Europe in literature
USE Europe—in literature

Europe in the press
USE Europe—Press coverage

Europe Prize for Painting
USE Europaprijz voor Schilderkunst

European academic art
USE Academic art, European

European additive
USE Viper berus

European aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, European

European agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, European

European alderer
USE Alnus glutinosus

European American aged
USE Older European Americans

European American Catholics (May Subd Geog)
UF Catholics, European American

European American Catholicos—United States

European American older people
USE Older European Americans

European Americans (May Subd Geog)
[BT64 E38]
Here are entered works on white people in the
European Americans—United States

Color prints, European

Corporations, European

Merl

Brown garden snail

Cinereous vulture

European Prize of Architectural Photography

European Americans

Austrian pine

Beaver trapping

Arion ater

Cancer pagurus

European Championship (Contract bridge)

Concert of Europe

Bookplates, European

Urochs

Common beech

Societas Europeas

Vaccinium

Leuciscus cephalus

Cranberry, Small

ECU (Unit of account)

Nectria galligena

Aspen

Ribes nigrum

Art objects, European

ECS satellites

Money—European Economic Community

Currants

Nuphar lutum

Apple sucker

Christian poetry, European

Bronze sculpture, European

Rana temporaria

Architecture—International cooperation

Fava bean

Boxwood

Fagus silvatica

Rhizotrogus

Special years

Cuckoos

Rana temporaria

Poplar

Field bindweed

Chub, European [Former heading]

European bison populations (May Subd Geog)

BT Mammal populations

European bitttern (May Subd Geog)

UF Botaurus stellaris

Eurasian bittern

Great bittern

BT Botaurus

European anemone (May Subd Geog)

[QK695.C52 (Botany)]

[SB386.C9 (Culture)]

European big curlew

Ribes nigrum

BT Currants

Ribes

European black elder

USE European elder

European black pine

USE Austrian pine

European black slug

USE Arion ater

European black vulture

USE Cinereous vulture

European blackberry

USE Rubus bifrons

European blackbird (May Subd Geog)

UF Blackbird, European

Eurasian blackbird

Merf

BT Turdus merula

BT Turdus

European blue lupine

USE Lupinus angustifolius

European blueberry

USE Bilberry

European bookplates

USE Bookplates, European

European boxwood

USE Boxwood

European Bridgetrophy Championship

[OV1262.G26]

UF European Championship (Contract bridge)

BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe

European bronze figurines

USE Bronze figurines, European

European bronze sculpture

USE Bronze sculpture, European

European bronzes

USE Bronzes, European

European brook lamprey

USE Lampetra planeri

European brown garden snail

USE Brown garden snail

European buckthorn

USE Rhamnus cathartica

European cancer (May Subd Geog)

UF Neustria galligena

European carp

USE Carp

European Catholic fiction

USE Catholic fiction, European

European ceramic sculpture

USE Ceramic sculpture, European

European chafers (May Subd Geog)

[QK596.S3 (Zoology)]

[SB945.E73 (Peat)]

UF Amphimallon majalis

Chaffer, European

Rhizotrogus majalis

BT Rhizotrogus

European chameleon

USE Common chameleon

European Championship (Contract bridge)

USE European Bridge Championship

European cherry fruit fly

USE Rhagoletis cerasi

European chestnut

USE Chestnut

European children’s literature

USE Children’s literature, European

European Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, European

European chub (May Subd Geog)

[QK596.C94 (Zoology)]

UF Chub

Chub, European [Former heading]
European green alder (May Subd Geog)
UF Alnus incana
Anus viridis
Green alder
BT Alder
European green tree frog
USE European treefrog
European green woodpecker
USE Picus viridis
European ground squirrel
USE Spermophilus citrinellus

European hackberry (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U4 (Botany)]
UF Celtis australis.[Former heading]
Celtis lutea
European nettle tree
Honeyberry
Lote tree
Medusastrum hybrid
Nettle tree, European
BT Celtis

European hake (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.M4 (Zoology)]
UF Cornish salmon
Gadus merluccius
Gadus ruder
Herring hake
Hiodon marinus
Merlucius argenitus
Merlucius esculentus
Merlucius linnei
Merlucius merlucius.[Former heading]
Merlucius spinulatus
Merlucius vulgaris
Merlucius ambiguus
Merlucius sinuatus
Onus guttatus
Onus rutilis
Trachinoides maroccanus
BT Merlucius

European hake fisheries (May Subd Geog)
BT Hake fisheries—Gear selectivity (May Subd Geog)
BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity

European hare (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.I32 (Zoology)]
UF Brown hare
Lepus alba
Lepus aquilonius
Lepus argenteogrisea
Lepus astaricus
Lepus baumii
Lepus bavaricus
Lepus bavaricus
Lepus canadensis
Lepus campicola
Lepus capensis
Lepus carthusius
Lepus cinereus
Lepus conorni
Lepus coronatus
Lepus creticus
Lepus cyanus
Lepus cyrius
Lepus cyrius
Lepus cyrius
Lepus edwardsii
Lepus flavus
Lepus ghigii
Lepus hybridus
Lepus hylaeus
Lepus judeae
Lepus kalmikorum
Lepus karpaticus
Lepus maculatus
Lepus mediaus
Lepus meridiei
Lepus meridionalis
Lepus niethammeri
Lepus niger
Lepus norvegicus
Lepus occidentalis
Lepus parvus
Lepus ponticus
Lepus pyrenicus
Lepus rutilis
Lepus rueus
Lepus selvaticus
Lepus tesquorum
Lepus transsylvanicus

European hedgehog (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
UF Erinaceus europaeus
Eurasian hedgehog
BT Erinaceus

European hedgehog in art (Not Subd Geog)
European herring gull
USE Larus argentatus

European highway
[QK495.B56 (Forestry)]
UF Highway E7 (Europe)
International Highway E7 (Europe)
BT Roads—Europe

European highway E18
UF Highway E18 (Europe)
International Highway E18 (Europe)
BT Roads—Europe

European historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, European

European hobby
USE Russian hobby

European honeybee
USE Honeybee

European hop
USE Hops

European hornbeam (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
UF Carpinus betulus
Eim. Yoke
Hornbeam, European
Yoke elm
BT Carpinus

European horror plays
USE Horror plays, European

European horse chestnut
USE Horse chestnut

European horse mackerel
USE Trachurus trachurus
European house sparrows
USE Tegernaria

European humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, European

European hypertext literature
USE Hypertext literature, European

European illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, European

European investments
USE Investments, European

European ivy
USE English ivy

European Jews
USE Jews, European

European john dory
USE John dory

European kelstrel
USE Kestrel

European land rail
USE Comcreek

European landscape drawing
USE Landscape drawing, European

European landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, European

European landscape prints
USE Landscape prints, European

European larch (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.P68 (Botany)]
[SD397.E836 (Forestry)]
UF Larix decidua
Larix europae
BT Larches
NT Polish larch

European large prints
USE Large prints, European

European letters (May Subd Geog)
BT European literature

— Renaissance, 1450-1600

European literature (Not Subd Geog)
UF Europe—Literatures
European literature—Modern period, 1500-
phrase headings for particular literatures of
Europe or subdivision literatures under
particular regions of Europe, e.g. East
European literature, Scandinavia—

European literature
USE Literature, Medieval

— Renaissance, 1450-1600
USE Literature, Renaissance

Renaissance literature
BT Literature, Modern—15th and 16th
centuries

— Modern period, 1500-
USE European literature

— 17th century
USE Baroque literature

— 18th century
USE Rococo literature

— 19th century

— 20th century
USE Appreciation (May Subd Geog)
UF Appreciation of European literature

European lithography
USE Lithography, European

European loans
USE Loans, European

European lobster
USE Homarus gammarus

European love poetry
USE Love poetry, European

European majolica
USE Majolica, European

European mints
USE Praying mints

European manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, European

European marine painting
USE Marine painting, European

European marine grasses
USE Arnottia arenaria

European medical assistance
USE Medical assistance, European

European metal sculptures
USE Metal sculpture, European

European military assistance
USE Military assistance, European

European miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, European

European mink (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
UF Lutra minor
Lutreola europeae
Mustela alba
Mustela albica
Mustela alpinus
Mustela armoricana
Mustela bairdami
Mustela bimarginata
Mustela borealis
Mustela budina
Mustela caucasia
Mustela cypripedium
Mustela europeae
Mustela fulva
Mustela gregalis
Mustela hungarica
Mustela lutreola
Mustela minor
Mustela novikovi
Mustela taipanica
European red raspberry
USE Red raspberry
European meadow warbler
USE Acrocephalus schoenobaenus
European river lamprey
USE Lampetra fluviatilis

**European robin (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
UF Enthraxis rubecula
Eurasian Robin
Redbreast (Bird)
Robin redbreast
BT Enthraxis

European sciencefiction
USE Science fiction, European
European sculpture
USE Sculpture, European

European sea bass
USE European sea bass

**European seabass (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.M679 (Zoology)]
UF Dicentrarchus labrax [Former heading]
European sea bass
BT Dicentrarchus
Seabass

**European seabass fisheries (May Subd Geog)**
[SH351.E87]
BT Fisheries

**European seabass fishing (May Subd Geog)**
[SH691.E87]
BT Sea bass fishing

European self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, European

European shag
USE Shag (Bird)

European short stories
USE Short stories, European

European short-winged hawk
USE Buteo buteo

European silver fir
USE Silver fir

European small art works
USE Small art works, European

European small painting
USE Small painting, European

European small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, European

**European smelt (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.O84 (Zoology)]
UF Osmerus eperlanus [Former heading]
Smelt, European
Sparring
BT Osmerus

European sonnets
USE Sonnets, European

**European sousslik (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Citellus citellus
European ground squirrel
European suslik
Mus citellus
Spermophilus baltanicus
Spermophilus citellus
Spermophilus gracile
Spermophilus ictricus
Spermophilus karamani
Spermophilus laskarevi
Spermophilus macedonicus
Spermophilus martini
Spermophilus thomasi
BT Ground squirrels

European Southern Observatory Very Large Telescope (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)

European Southern Observatory VLT (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)

European Spanish Americans
USE Spanish Americans

**European sparrowhawk (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.F232]
UF Accipiter nisus
BT Accipter

European spotted fynchcatcher
USE Spotted fynchcatcher

European spruce
USE Norway spruce

**European spruce sawfly (May Subd Geog)**
[SB945.E4]

---

European starting
USE Sturnus vulgaris
European still-life painting, European

European stone curlew
USE Numenius phaeopus [Former heading]

**European stoneseed (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
UF Common gromwell
Garumna commum
Lithospermum officinale
BT Lithospermum

**European storm petrel (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P64 (Zoology)]
UF British storm petrel
Hydrobates pelagicus [Former heading]
BT Hydrobates

European studies
USE Europe—Study and teaching

European suslik
USE European susslik

European swallow
USE Barn swallow

**European swiftnest**
USE Apus apus

**European tambushed plant bug (May Subd Geog)**
[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]
UF Lygus disopon
Lygus perplexus
Lygus rugulipennis
Tamished plant bug, European

**European terracotta sculpture**
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, European

**European Tests of Physical Fitness**
USE Eurofit

**European thick-knee**
USE Burhinus oedicnemus

**European toad**
USE Bufo bufo

**European travelers’ writings**
USE Travelers’ writings, European

**European tree frog**
USE European treefrogs

**European treefrog**
[QK608.E24]
UF Common hyla
European green tree frog
European tree frog
Green tree frog, European
Hyla arborea
BT Hyla

**European Turkey**
USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)

**European Turkey oak**
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E45 (Forestry)]
UF Adriatic oak
Cercis
Quercus cerris
Quercus vallonae
Turkey oak
BT Oak

**European turtledove**
USE Turtledove

**European Union (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on the European Union as a political entity. Works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992 are entered under European Union countries.

---

**European Economic Assistance**
USE Economic assistance, European

**In mass media (Not Subd Geog)**
[PE36.5]
UF European Union in mass media [Former heading]

---

**Membership**
USE Brexit

**European Union countries**
Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992. Works on the European Union as a political entity are entered under European Union.

**EU countries**
USE EU countries

**Euroland**

**Europa**
USE Europe

**European winter**
USE Winter

**European wildcat**
USE European wildcats as pets

**European wildcats as pets (May Subd Geog)**
[SF459.E95]
UF European wildcats as pets [Former heading]
BT Pets

European wildlife dances
USE Wildlife dances, European

**European wit and humor (Not Subd Geog)**
BT European literature

**European wit and humor, Pictorial (Not Subd Geog)**
USE Women authors, European

**European women’s perspectives**
USE Women’s perspectives, European

**European wood-engraving**
USE Wood-engraving, European

**European wood sculpture**
USE Wood sculpture, European

**European woodcock**
USE Woodcock, Eurasian

**European woodmouse**
USE Apodemus sylvaticus

**European Year of Languages, 2001 (May Subd Geog)**
BT European Jahr der Sprachen, 2001

**European Year of Music, 1985 (May Subd Geog)**
UF Année européenne de la musique, 1985
Anno europeo della musica, 1985
Europebårs jaar der Muisk, 1985
BT Music—International cooperation
Special years
SA names of eruptive diseases, e.g. Erysipelas, Measles

EXAPT (Computer program language)

Exarchates (May Subd Geog)

UF Patriarchal exarchates

BT Ecclesiastical geography

Exascule computing (May Subd Geog)

BT High performance computing

Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm

Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm

Exaudi, Domine (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm

Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm

Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam cum deprecior (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm

Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam, intende oratione meae (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm

Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm

Excardination (Canon law)

BT Benefits; Ecclesiastical (Canon law)

Clergy (Canon law)

RT Incardination (Canon law)

Excardination machinery (May Subd Geog)

[TA735-TA747 (Operation and use)]

[TJ1355 (Machinery)]

UF Digging machines

BT Earthmoving machinery

NT Backhoes

Buckets (Excavating machinery)

Dragslins

Dredges

Power shovels

Rock-drills

Rock splitters (Machines)

Steam shovels

Trenching machinery

— Apparatus and supplies

USE Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies

— Bearings (May Subd Geog)

BT Bearings (Machinery)

— Drawings

— Dynamics

BT Dynamics

— Electric driving (May Subd Geog)

BT Electric driving

— Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

— Equipment and supplies

USE Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies (Former heading)

— Hydraulic drive

— Lubrication

— Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)

BT Lubrication systems

Exchanging sponges

USE Boring sponges

Excavation (May Subd Geog)

[TA730-TA748 (Engineering)]

[TH5101 (Building)]

BT Civil engineering

RT Earthwork

Tunneling

NT Boring rod

Borrow pits

Dredging

Drilling muds

Ice excavation

Nuclear excavation

Rock excavation

Shafts (Excavations)

Spoil banks

Stoping (Mining)

Underground storage

— Law and legislation

USE Earthwork—Law and legislation

Excavation, Trenchless

USE Trenchless construction

Excavation sites (Archeology)

USE Excavations (Archeology)

Excavation sites (Paleontology)

USE Paleontological excavations

Excavations, Paleoarcheological

USE Paleoarcheological excavations

Excavations (Archeology) (May Subd Geog)

[CC76-CC76.4 (Methods)]

USE Archaeological digs

Archaeological excavations
Excavations (Archaeology) (Continued)
   — Ontario
   — Oregon
   — Pakistan
   — Peru
   — Philippines
   — Portugal
   — Romania
   — Saskatchewan
   — Saudi Arabia
   — Scotland
   — South Carolina
   — Spain
   — Sri Lanka
   — Sudan
   — Sweden
   — Switzerland
   — Syria
   — Tennessee
   — Texas
   — Turkey
   — Ukraine
   — Utah
   — Venezuela
   — Virginia
   — Wales
   — West Bank
   — Wyoming
   — Yugoslavia
   — Yukon
      UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon Territory [Former heading]
   — Yukon Territory
      USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon Territory
   — Zimbabwe

Excavations (Archaeology) in art (Not Subd Geog)
   Excavators, Dragline
      USE Draglines
   Excavators, Tariff on
      USE Tariff on excavators
   Excel automobile, Hyundai
      USE Hyundai Excel automobile
   Exceltemak Indian
      USE Esselen Indians

Excellence (May Subd Geog)
[B1553.E82]
   UF Excellence
   BT Virtues
   RT Perfection
   — Religious aspects
   — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Excellence in the Qur'an
[BP313.E86]
   UF Excellence
   USE Excellence

Excellor Mine (Beevershead County, Mont.)
   BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

Excellor Mine (Wash.)
   UF Great Excellor Mine (Wash.)
   Lincoln Mine (Wash.)
   President Mine (Wash.)
   Wells Creek Mine (Wash.)
   BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)

Excellor motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)
   BT Motorcycles

Excellor Power Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
   UF Excelsior Steam Power Company Building
      (New York, N.Y.)
   BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
   Steam power plants—New York (State)
   Excelsior Spring (Wyo.)
   USE Excelsior Geyser (Wyo.)
   BT Geyser—Wyoming

Excellor Steam Power Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
   USE Excelsior Power Company Building (New York, N.Y.)

Excepto doll (May Subd Geog)
   BT Actions and defenses

Excepto doll (Roman law)
   BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)
   Dolus (Roman law)
   Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)

Exception from liability clauses
   USE Hold harmless agreements

Exceptional children
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Atypical children
   BT Children
   NT Atypical-deficit-disabled children
   Children with disabilities
   Christian education of exceptional children
   Church work with exceptional children
   Deficient children
   Feral children
   Gifted children
   Hyperactive children
   Indigent children
   Mothers of exceptional children
   Parents of exceptional children
   Physical education for exceptional children
   Religious education of exceptional children
   Twice-exceptional children
   — Diagnosis
      USE Exceptional children—Identification
   — Education
      USE Special education
      USE Early childhood special education
   — Identification
      UF Exceptional children—Diagnosis [Former heading]
      BT Vocational education
   — Vocational education
      USE Exceptional Lie algebras
      BT Lie algebras

Exceptional teenagers
   (May Subd Geog)
   BT Teenagers
   NT Gifted teenagers

Excess (May Subd Geog)
   Here are entered works on the theory or belief that
   a specific country or other place does not conform to
   standard patterns or norms in terms of its origins,
   institutions, credo, and/or historical evolution.
   RT National characteristics

Exceptions (Canon law)
   BT Canon law

Exceptions (Islamic law)
   [KB4062.178]
   UF Islāhādī (Islamic law)
   BT Islamic law

Exceptions (Law)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Bills of exceptions
   BT Appellate procedure
      Civil procedure
   NT Lis pendens
   Res judicata

Exceptions (Roman law)
   BT Roman law

Exceptions
   BT Stenographers—Rome
   Excerpts, Film
   USE Film excerpts

Excess (Philosophy)
[B105.E79]
   BT Philosophy

Excess and surplus lines insurance
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Surplus and excess lines insurance
   BT Insurance
   — Law and legislation
      [May Subd Geog]
   BT Insurance law

Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
   BT Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)

Excess electrons
   BT Electrons
   RT Holes (Electron deficiencies)
   BT Semiconductors
   NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)

Excess government property
   USE Surplus government property

Excess of power (Administrative law)
   USE Abuse of administrative power

Excess profits
   USE Profiteering

Excess profits tax
   (May Subd Geog)
   [H4653.E8 (United States)]
   UF Taxation of excess profits
   War profits tax
   Windfall profits tax

BT Income tax
   Profit
   Taxation
   War—Economic aspects
   RT Profiteering

Excessive entitlement (Psychology)
   USE Entitlement attitudes

Excessive force used by police
   USE Police brutality

Excessive measures (Mathematics)
   UF Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)
   USE Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)
   Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)
   BT Markov processes

Excessive nasal resonance
   USE Hypernasality

Excessive perspiration
   USE Hyperhidrosis

Excessive use of force by police
   USE Police brutality

Excessway (Navajo rite)
   USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)

Exchange (May Subd Geog)
   Here are entered works on the economic theory of
   the acceptance of one thing for another. Works on
   foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or
   instruments for settling financial transactions between
   nations are entered under Foreign exchange.
   BT Commerce
      Economic anthropology
      Economics
   RT Supply and demand
   NT Barter
      Ceremonial exchange
      Money
      Value

Exchange, Bills of
   USE Bills of exchange
   Exchange, Charge
   USE Charge exchange

Exchange, Foreign
   USE Foreign exchange

Exchange, Prehistoric
   USE Commerce, Prehistoric

Exchange, Spin
   USE Spin exchange

Exchange adsorption
   USE Ion exchange

Exchange algorithm, Probabilistic
   USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)

Exchange and Provost (Charleston, S.C.)
   USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon
      (Charleston, S.C.)

Exchange at the Presidio Monument (Tucson, Ariz.)
   BT Monuments—Arizona
      Mormons—Monuments—Arizona

Exchange Building (Milan, Italy)
   USE Palazzo Mezzanotte (Milan, Italy)

Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
   USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon
      (Charleston, S.C.)

Exchange buildings
   USE Stock exchange buildings

Exchange control
   USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
   Exchange credit plans of cemeteries
   USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans

Exchange floors (Finance)
   USE Trading rooms (Finance)

Exchange lists, Food
   USE Food exchange lists

Exchange market
   USE Foreign exchange market

Exchange of bibliographic information
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Bibliographic information, Exchange of
      Interchange of bibliographic information
   BT Library cooperation

Exchange of government information
   (May Subd Geog)
   BT Government information
   — Law and legislation
      [May Subd Geog]
   BT Government information

Exchange of librarians
   USE Librarian exchange programs

Exchange of meteorological information
   (May Subd Geog)
   [G0665.6.E93]
   UF Meteorological information, Exchange of
   BT Communication in science
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experimental world inventory</th>
<th>BT Personality tests</th>
<th>BT Thought and thinking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In worship (Catholic Church)</td>
<td>USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiments stations, Forest</td>
<td>USE Forest experiment stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental</td>
<td>USE Research aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental animals</td>
<td>USE Laboratory animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental archaeology (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Archaeology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[-CC81.5]</td>
<td>BT Archaeology—Methodology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental automobiles (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Concept cars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental cars</td>
<td>BT Automobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prototype automobiles</td>
<td>USE Prototypes, Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental biology</td>
<td>USE Biology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental botany</td>
<td>USE Botany, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)</td>
<td>USE EBRR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental cardiology</td>
<td>USE Cardiology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental cancers</td>
<td>USE Experimental automobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental dermatology</td>
<td>USE Dermatology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental design</td>
<td>[QA279-QA279.2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May Subd Geog]</td>
<td>UF Design of experiments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical design</td>
<td>BT Mathematical optimization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>Science—Experiments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science—Methodology</td>
<td>Statistical decision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>Analysis of means</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of variance</td>
<td>NT Block designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factorial experimental designs</td>
<td>NT Analysis of data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimal designs (Statistics)</td>
<td>NT Response surfaces (Statistics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replication (Experimental design)</td>
<td>NT Weighing designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Avant-garde drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>BT Literature, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, American (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF American experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Argentine (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Argentine drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Colombian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Colombian experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Colombian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Colombian drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, English (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF English experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT French drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT French drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, German (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Germanic experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Italian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Italian drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Latin American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Latin American experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Latin American</td>
<td>BT Latin American drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Nicaraguan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Nicaraguan experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Nicaraguan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Nicaraguan drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Polish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Polish experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Russian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Russian drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Soviet (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Soviet experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Spanish experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Venezuelan experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Venezuelan fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental drama, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Venezuelan experimental drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental ecology (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Biology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental economics (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Economics—Methodology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental embryology</td>
<td>USE Embryology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental endocrinology</td>
<td>USE Endocrinology, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental farms</td>
<td>USE Agricultural experiment stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fic (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Avant-garde fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Fiction</td>
<td>Literature, Experimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, American (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF American experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, American (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Arabic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Arabic experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Argentine (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Argentine experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Argentine (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Argentine fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Brazilian experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Brazilian fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Canadian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Canadian experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Catalan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Catalan fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Central American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Central American experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Central American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Central American fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Chinese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Chinese experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Chinese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Chinese fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Dutch (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Dutch experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Dutch (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Dutch fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, English (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF English experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, English (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT English fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF French experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT French fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, French-Canadian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF French-Canadian experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, German (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Germanic experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Germanic fiction</td>
<td>BT Germanic fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Japanese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Japanese experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Japanese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Japanese fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Latin American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Latin American experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Latin American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Latin American fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Russian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Russian experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Russian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Russian fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Soviet (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Soviet experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Soviet (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Soviet fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Spanish experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Spanish American experimental fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental fiction, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish American fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental films (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF Experimental films—[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental films—[Former heading]</td>
<td>Personal films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental films—[Former heading]</td>
<td>Underground films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental films</td>
<td>BT Motion pictures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental films</td>
<td>RT Video art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Abstract films</td>
<td>Cinematography, Abstract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental forest areas</td>
<td>USE Experimental forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental forests (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[SD385.5-SD360]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental forests</td>
<td>USE Experimental forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests and forests—Experimental areas</td>
<td>USE Experimental forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests and forestry—Experimental areas</td>
<td>USE Experimental forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests and forestry—Experimental areas</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>USE Experimental forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>Research forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>Research reserves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest reserves</td>
<td>USE Forest reserves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest experiment stations</td>
<td>USE Forest experiment stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alabama</td>
<td>NT Maybeso Experimental Forest (Alaska)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Arizona</td>
<td>NT Fort Valley Experimental Forest (Ariz.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— British Columbia</td>
<td>NT Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— California</td>
<td>NT San Dimas Experimental Forest (Calif.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Colorado</td>
<td>UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—Experimental areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Delaware</td>
<td>NT Delaware Experimental Forest (Del.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Florida</td>
<td>NT Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Georgia</td>
<td>NT Priest River Experimental Forest (Idaho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iowa</td>
<td>NT Kwanyming Sihomnìm (Korea)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Korea (South)</td>
<td>NT Palustris Experimental Forest Longleaf Tract (La.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Maine</td>
<td>NT Penobscot Experimental Forest (Me.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Massachusetts</td>
<td>NT Debenham Experimental Forest (Idaho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Michigan</td>
<td>NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Minnesota</td>
<td>NT Michigan Experimental Forest (Mich.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Montana</td>
<td>NT Marcell Experimental Forest (Minn.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— New Hampshire</td>
<td>NT Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— New Jersey</td>
<td>NT Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— New Mexico</td>
<td>NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— New York (State)</td>
<td>NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— North Carolina</td>
<td>NT Bent Creek Experimental Forest (N.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ohio</td>
<td>NT Duke Forest (N.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ohio</td>
<td>NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ontario</td>
<td>NT Swan Lake Research Reserve (Ont.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Oregon</td>
<td>NT George T. Grellinger State Experimental Forest (Or.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Oregon</td>
<td>H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Oregon</td>
<td>Pringle Falls Experimental Forest (Or.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Oregon</td>
<td>Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ziena Forest (Or.)</td>
<td>Ziena Forest (Or.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Puerto Rico</td>
<td>NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— South Carolina</td>
<td>NT Competent Experimental Forest (S.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive ordnance disposal (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of explosive ordnance</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive ordnance disposal units</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosion proof electric apparatus and appliances (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof (Former heading)</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric apparatus and appliances</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric controllers (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric controllers, Explosionproof (Former heading)</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric machinery (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric machinery, Explosionproof (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric transformers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric switchgear</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric switchgear, Explosionproof (Former heading)</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive proof electric apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosions (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>QD516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA subdivision Explosion, [date] under names of individual corporate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bodies, buildings, structures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust explosions</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive volcanic eruptions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen-burner explosions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine explosions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam-boiler explosions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwater explosions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological effects (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic trauma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riobamba Explosion, Riobamba, Ecuador, 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Blow, Norwich, England, 1648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City, N.J., 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsland Explosion, Lyndhurst, N.J., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Explosion, Halifax, N.S., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosions in art (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive actuators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive cladding</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladding, Explosive</td>
<td>RT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive welding</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cladding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive compacting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compacting</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive forming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder metallurgy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive forking</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive forming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive forming (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>TS257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive forging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals—Explosive forming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT high energy forming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Explosive compacting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive hardening</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardening, Explosive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Blast effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain hardening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive ordnance dispersal (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of explosive ordnance</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive ordnance disposal units</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinance disposal units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive variables (Stars)</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataclysmic variables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive volcanic eruptions</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcanic eruptions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive welding</td>
<td>TS228.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Explosive cladding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive welding (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>TP268-TP299 (Technology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Chemistry, Technical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Blasting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ammonium nitrate fuel oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammunition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on Bobbinite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal mines and mining—Explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressing-powder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guncotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunpowder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid oxygen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melinite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycerin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum engineering—Explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant actuated devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDX (Cyclonite)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety fuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaped charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT (Chemical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- Additives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Taggants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- Detection (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection of explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Safety regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Explosives, Military—Safety regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety measures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Explosives—Law and legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[H6368.8 (Ships)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- Transportation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[H6368.8 (Railroads)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military—Law and legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive Ordinance disposal units</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuzes (Ordnance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuze ordnance disposal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek fire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melinite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines (Military explosives)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedoes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military—Law and legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Military, in literature (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[S679]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives in astronautics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Astronauts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives in forestry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Forests and forestry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives in lumbering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Lumbering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive industry (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[H08663]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Chemical industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Gunpowder industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Wages—Explosives industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Express highways
— West Virginia (Continued)
  Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
  West Virginia Turnpike (W. Va.)
Express highways in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Express roads
USE Express highways
Express service (May Subd Geog)
[HE5880-HE5990]
UF Courier service
  Delivery services, Package
  Overnight delivery service
  Package delivery services
  Parcel delivery services
BT Delivery of goods
NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
— Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
BT Contracting out
— Employees (May Subd Geog)
[800.E9]
— Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Money-orders
USE Money orders
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Express service
— United States
  UF United States—Express service
  NT Pony express
Express trains (May Subd Geog)
[775.F73]
UF Railroads—Express trains [Former heading]
BT Railroad trains
— Asia, Southeastern
USE Express trains—Southeast Asia
— Belgium
NT Eurostar (Express train)
  Night Ferry (Express train)
  Eurotunnel (Express train)
— Canada
NT Canadian (Express train)
  Skene (Express train)
  Sncf-Dominion (Express train)
— Europe
NT Orient Express (Express train)
  Trans Europ Express (Express train)
— France
NT Eurostar (Express train)
  Night Ferry (Express train)
  TGV (Express train)
— Great Britain
NT Bournemouth Belle (Express train)
  Cheltenham Spa Express (Express train)
  Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
  Eurostar (Express train)
  Night Ferry (Express train)
  Royal Scot (Express train)
— India
NT Royal Orient Express (Express train)
— Italy
NT Bernina Express (Express train)
— Mexico
NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)
  South Orient Express (Express train)
— New Jersey
NT Blue Comet (Express train)
— Norway
NT Polar Express (Express train)
— Pacific States
NT Coast Starlight (Express train)
— Russia (Federation)
NT Trans-Siberia (Express train)
— Southeast Asia
UF Express trains—Asia, Southeastern
[Former heading]
NT Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
— Sweden
NT Polar Express (Express train)
— Switzerland
NT Bernina Express (Express train)
  Glacier Express (Express train)
— United States
  NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)
  American Orient Express (Express train)
  Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
  Black Diamond (Express train)
  Broadway Limited (Express train)
  Buffalo Limited (Express train)
  Burlington Zephyr (Express train)
  California Zephyr (Express train)
  Capitol Limited (Express train)
  Cincinnati (Express train)
  Columbian (Express train)
  Electroliner (Express train)
  Empire State Express (Express train)
  Exposition Flyer (Express train)
  Grand Luxe Express (Express train)
  Hiawatha (Express train)
  National Limited (Express train)
  Olympian (Express train)
  Orange Blossom Special (Express train)
  Pennsylvanian (Express train)
  Rio Grande Zephyr (Express train)
  Royal Blue (Express train)
  San Diegan (Express train)
  Soo-Dominion (Express train)
  Super Chief (Express train)
— Zimbabwe
NT Train de Luxe (Express train)
Express trusts (May Subd Geog)
UF Express trusts—Law and legislation
BT Trusts and trustees
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Express trusts
— Law and legislation
USE Express trusts
Express van (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chevrolet Express van
BT Chevroletr vans
Minivans
Expression
[BF585-BF593 (Emotions)]
[PN4155-PN4159 (Oratory)]
UF Expressive behavior
BT Eloquence
  Oratory
  Public speaking
  Reading
RT Deltsarte system
  Elocution
  Nonverbal communication
  Rhetoric
NT Facial expression
Expression, Freedom of
USE Freedom of expression
Expression, Gender
USE Gender expression
Expression (Philosophy)
[BT105.E95]
UF Self-expression
BT Philosophy
Expression in art (Not Subd Geog)
Expression in children (May Subd Geog)
BT Child psychology
Expression in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Expression of intention
USE Declaration of intention
Expression of transgenes
USE Transgenes—Expression
Expression vectors (Genetics)
USE Genes or gene products
Expressionism (Aesthetics)
[BJ301.E9 (Aesthetics)]
BT Aesthetics
Expressionism (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
UF Expressive architecture
BT Architecture
Expressionism (Art) (May Subd Geog)
[NO1482.E9]
BF Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Moderism (Art)
Painting
RT Post-impressionism (Art)
NT Abstract expressionism
BT Figurative expressionism
Expressionism (Music) (May Subd Geog)
UF Expressionism in music
BT Style, Musical
Expressionism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Expressionism in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
Expressionism in music
USE Expressionism (Music)
Expressionist architecture
USE Expressionism (Architecture)
Expressionist watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Expressionist
Expression arts therapy
USE Arts—Therapeutic use
Expression behavior
USE Expression
Glarentza (Extinct city)
Gotfisa (Extinct city)
Gortyna (Extinct city)
Gortys (Extinct city)
Gournia (Extinct city)
Halieis (Extinct city)
Helike (Extinct city)
Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
Hyampolis (Extinct city)
Ialysos (Extinct city)
Iolkos (Extinct city)
Ialane (Extinct city)
Kalavria (Extinct city)
Kalodos (Extinct city)
Kalamarias (Extinct city)
Kameiros (Extinct city)
Kassope (Extinct city)
Kleitor (Extinct city)
Knossos (Extinct city)
Maroneia (Extinct city)
Medeon (Extinct city)
Megalopolis (Extinct city)
Messene (Extinct city)
Methydron (Extinct city)
Midea (Extinct city)
Myra (Extinct city)
Myrina (Extinct city)
Nea Komeidae (Extinct city)
Nea Halos (Extinct city)
Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
Oinaiada (Extinct city)
Olympos (Extinct city)
Orocharus (Extinct city)
Oropos (Extinct city)
Phatiokos (Extinct city)
Phaiakoi (Extinct city)
Pohsikis (Extinct city)
Pefkaino (Extinct city)
Phylai (Extinct city)
Piseia (Extinct city)
Pydna (Extinct city)
Sicyon (Extinct city)
Sparta (Extinct city)
Symphalos (Extinct city)
Sybrita (Extinct city)
Tanagra (Extinct city)
Tegea (Extinct city)
Thermes (Extinct city)
Tissapia (Extinct city)
Tiryns (Extinct city)
Torrone (Extinct city)
Xeropolis (Extinct city)

— Guatamala

— Guinea

— Honduras

— Iraq

— Iran

— Israel

— Italy

— Japan

— Jordan
Extinct cities

**— Jordan (Continued)**

- Jawa (Extinct city)
- Petra (Extinct city)
- Harran (Extinct city)

**— Kazakhstan S.S.R.**

- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

**— Kazakhstan**

- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

**— Kenya**

- NT Shanga (Extinct city)

**— Lesotho**

- NT Souvannakhomkhham (Extinct city)

**— Lebanon**

- NT Byblós (Extinct city)
- Zarephath (Extinct city)

**— Libya**

- NT Cyrene (Extinct city)
- Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
- Sabratha (Extinct city)

**— Macedonia (Republic)**

- NT Herakleia Lynkestis (Extinct city)
- Stobi (Extinct city)

**— Mali**

- NT Essouk-Tadmekka (Extinct city)

**— Mauritania**

- NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
- Tumbili (Extinct city)

**— Mexico**

- NT

**— Micronesia (Federated States)**

- NT Nannadelot (Extinct city)

**— Mongolia**

- NT Chintolgoi (Extinct city)
- Karakorum (Extinct city)
- Khérèn Bars (Extinct city)
- Xarbuxyn Balgas (Extinct city)

**— Mongolia**

- NT

**— Morocco**

- NT Banasa (Extinct city)
- Basra (Extinct city)
- Lixus (Extinct city)
- Sijilmassa (Extinct city)
- Tamdouth (Extinct city)
- Tamegroute (Extinct city)
- Thamusida (Extinct city)
- Volubilis (Extinct city)

**— Nepal**

- NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)

**— Netherlands**

- NT Dorestad (Extinct city)

**— Norway**

- NT Kungahlá (Extinct city)

**— Oman**

- NT Salut (Extinct city)
- Samar (Extinct city)
- Ubar (Extinct city)

**— Pakistan**

- NT Debal (Extinct city)
- Taxila (Extinct city)

**— Peru**

- NT

**— Portugal**

- NT Ammaia (Extinct city)
- Balsa (Extinct city)
- Conimbriga (Extinct city)
- Eburonebritum (Extinct city)
- Miróbriga (Baixo Alentejo, Portugal : Extinct city)

**— Romania**

- NT Buridava (Extinct city)
- Polisoul (Extinct city)
- Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
- Sarmingetulua (Extinct city)
- Sarmizegetesul Regia (Extinct city)
-Sucidava (Corabia, Romania : Extinct city)
- Tisbicum (Extinct city)

**— Russia (Federation)**

- UF Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R. [Former heading]

**— Russia (Federation)**

- NT Arkaim (Extinct city)
- Bil’-a’r (Extinct city)
- Bulgar (Extinct city)
- Dzhuzekuel (Extinct city)
- Gorgippia (Extinct city)
- Idnakar (Extinct city)
- Kalakoreĭsh (Extinct city)
- Krutik (Extinct city)
- Murom (Extinct city)
- Phanagoria (Extinct city)
- Sarkel (Extinct city)
- Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)
- Starai’a ‘a ‘ri’a ‘zan’ (Extinct city)
- Tanaïs (Extinct city)
- Tomtutarak (Extinct city)
- Ubek (Extinct city)

**— Russian S.F.S.R.**

- NT

**— Saudi Arabia**

- NT

**— Scotland**

- NT

**— Senegal**

- NT

**— Serbia**

- NT

**— Serbia and Montenegro**

- NT

**— South Carolina**

- NT

**— Spain**

- NT

**— Turkey**

- NT

**— Uzbekistan**

- NT

**— Ukraine**

- NT

**— United Kingdom**

- NT

**— United States**

- NT

**— Former USSR**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT

**— Former Yugoslavia**

- NT
Extinct cities

- Letoum (Extinct city)
- Limyra (Extinct city)
- Magnesia ad Maeandar (Extinct city)
- Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
- Myra (Extinct city)
- Nagidos (Extinct city)
- Neandria (Extinct city)
- Nesa (Extinct city)
- Oinoanda (Extinct city)
- Olympus (Turkey : Extinct city)
- Paphos (Extinct city)
- Perga (Extinct city)
- Pergamon (Extinct city)
- Pessinus (Extinct city)
- Phaselis (Extinct city)
- Pompéiopolis (Kastamonu ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Priene (Extinct city)
- Pyla (Candle extinguishers : Extinct city)
- Sagalassos (Extinct city)
- Sardis (Extinct city)
- Selcucia Pieria (Extinct city)
- Seleg (Extinct city)
- Sestos (Extinct city)
- Side (Extinct city)
- Sis (Pompeiiopolis) (Extinct city)
- Teichissos (Extinct city)
- Termessos (Extinct city)
- Tima (Yemen : Extinct city)
- Tlos (Extinct city)
- Trebenna (Extinct city)
- Troy (Extinct city)
- Trysa (Extinct city)
- Tuana (Extinct city)
- Tyre (Extinct city)
- Xanthos (Extinct city)
- Tryspin (Extinct city)
- Merv (Extinct city)
- Misrian (Extinct city)
- Nisa (Extinct city)

- Turkmen S.S.R.

USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

- Turkmenistan

UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R. [Former heading]

NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)
Merv (Extinct city)
Misrian (Extinct city)
Nisa (Extinct city)

- Ukraine

UF Extinct cities—Ukraine

NT Chaika (Extinct city)
Chersonese (Extinct city)
Eski-Kerme (Extinct city)
Karadja (Extinct city)
Kerkinides (Extinct city)
Manhap-Kale (Extinct city)
Mimnekon (Extinct city)
Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
Obilia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
Ust’-Al’mins’ke (Extinct city)

- Uzbek S.S.R.

USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

- Uzbekistan

UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R. [Former heading]

NT Pakend (Extinct city)
Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct city)
Zartape (Extinct city)
Zhamgpyqqal (Extinct city)

- Vietnam

NT Hoa Lu (Extinct city)
My Son (Extinct city)

- Virginia

- Washington (State)

- West Bank

- Yemen

USE Extinct cities—Yemen

- Yemen (Republic)

UF Extinct cities—Yemen [Former heading]

NT Baynun (Extinct city)
Sawwâ (Extinct city)

Extinct cities

Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)
—Yugololia
—Zimbabwe

NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

B T Extinct vertebrates

Fish

Extinct insects (May Subd GeoG)

[QIL607.9]

BT Extinct animals

Insects

Extinct invertebrates (May Subd GeoG)

BT Extinct animals

Invertebrates

Extinct languages (May Subd GeoG)

UF Dead languages

Languages, Extinct

RT Language and languages

SA names of particular extinct languages, e.g.

NT Hittite language; Sumerian language

SA names of particular extinct languages, e.g.

NT Buandig language

NT Chapa language (Uruguay)

NT Dayami language

NT Gasat language

NT Guanche language

NT Hattic language

NT Langa Franca (Mediterranean region)

NT Luwian language

NT Menoritic language

NT Mesames language

NT Messepic language

NT Old Norse language

NT Pahlavi language

NT Palae language

NT Prakrit languages

NT Sabellian languages

NT Siraya language

NT Tokharian language

NT Urartian language

NT Venetic language

NT Waranglu language

NT Xinca language

Extinct mammals (May Subd GeoG)

[QIL707]

BT Extinct vertebrates

Mammals

Extinct plants (May Subd GeoG)

UF Extirpated plants

Extirpated species

Locally extinct plants

Locally extinct species

BT Plants

RT Plants—Extinction

SA headings for individual extinct plants and groups of extinct plants

Extinct reptiles (May Subd GeoG)

BT Extinct vertebrates

Reptiles

Extinct vertebrates (May Subd GeoG)

BT Extinct animals

Vertebrates

NT Extinct amphibians

Extinct birds

Extinct fishes

Extinct mammals

Extinct reptiles

Extinction, Attainment of (Buddhism)

USE Nirodhasamâpatti

Extinction, Interstellar reddening

USE Interstellar reddening

Extinction (Biology) (May Subd GeoG)

[QIL721.2.E97 (Paleontology)]

[QIL728 (Natural history)]

UF Animals—Extinction

Animals—Extinction

Extermination (Biology)

BT Biology

RT Extinct animals

NT Birds—Extinction

Brachiopoda—Extinction

Dinosaurs—Extinction

Mass extinctions

Plants—Extinction

Extinction (Psychology) (May Subd GeoG)

[BF319.5.E9]

BT Conditioned response

Extinction events

USE Mass extinctions

Extinction of birds

USE Birds—Extinction

Extinction of brachiopods

USE Brachiopoda—Extinction

Extinction of dinosaurs

USE Dinosaurs—Extinction

Extinction of fires

USE Fire extinction

Extinction of plants

USE Plants—Extinction

Extinguish

USE Exine

Extinguished aboriginal title

USE Extinguishment of Indian title

Extinguisher, Candle

USE Candle extinguishers

Extinguisher, Fire

USE Fire extinguishers

Extinguishment of debts (May Subd GeoG)

UF Debts, Extinguishment of

Extinguishment of debts—Law and legislation

BT Contracts

Debtor and creditor

NT Composition (Law)

Compromise (Law)

Confusion of rights

Delegation (Civil law)

In substance defeasance

Limitation of actions

Novation

Payment

Performance (Law)

Rebus sic stantibus clause

Remission (Civil law)

Rescission (Law)

Resolution (Civil law)

Set-off and counterclaim

Vis major (Civil law)

—Law and legislation

USE Extinguishment of debts

Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)

UF Acceptation

BT Roman law

Extinguishment of Indian title (May Subd GeoG)

UF Extinguished aboriginal title

BT Indian title

Exterminated animals

USE Extinct animals

Exterminated plants

USE Extinct plants

Exterminated species

USE Extinct animals

Extermination (Biology)

USE Extermination (Biology)

Extortion (May Subd GeoG)

UF Blackmail

Chantage

BT Offenses against property

BT Undue influence

RT Threats

NT Ransom

Trials (Extortion)

—Law and legislation

USE Extermination (Biology)

BT Criminal law

Extortion (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Extortion in literature (Not Subd GeoG)

BT Criminal investigation

Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible

USE Bible—Extra-canonical parallels

Extra-corporeal circulation

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-corporeal perfusion

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-curricular activities

USE Student activities

Extra-curricular activities, High school student

USE High school student activities

Extra Hungarum non est vita (The Latin phrase)

[PA2297]

Extra-illustrated books

USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated

Extra-judicial executions

USE Extra-judicial executions